

... recline in style!



























retail price list 2025/26

Content

organisational	
About HP Velotechnik	3
How to order?	3
Terms and conditions, shipping	4
Payment / Shipping	4
General Conditions of Trade	91
accessories and spare parts	
accessories for folding frames	29
bags and transport covers	16
BodyLink seat	14
brakes	21
chain protection tubes and accessories	19
chains	18
comfort and ability accessories	32
complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017	9
complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017	10
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket	19
ErgoMesh Premium seat	14
ErgoMesh seat	15
forks 20" ISO 406	16
front boom and accessories	29
front boom quick adjust	20
front suspension parts and accessories	17
gear system, Cable routing	21
grips, barends	24
handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers	22
handlebars for trikes	22
handlebars for two wheelers	22
headset	24
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder	24
hub and drive shaft accessories	11
idlers and accessories	18
indicator lights	12
light systems	11
locks	16
lowriders	31
manuals	9
mirrors	24
	13
mudguardspedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES	26
pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS	28
pedelec retrofit kit	26
pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG	28
pedelec/e-drive spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives	29
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE.	28
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20	27
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20	27
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	20
·	31
protection adhesive films	
quick release and seat mount bushes	16 30
rear racks	18
rear shocks	
seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs	15
seat for Spirit	15
stands	31
stems for trikes	23
stems for two wheelers	22
Streamer	25
tie rods for trikes	23
tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406	10



tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559	10
touch-up paint applicators	31
trailer hitches	24
waterbottle sets	16
workshop-tools	9
recumbent bikes	
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)	35
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)	37
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)	39
Delta tx recumbent trike	
Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)	41
recumbent trikes	
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)(GES)	44
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)	46
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	48
Gekko SE Modelle special edition trike	50
recumbent trikes with rear suspension	
Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	52
Scorpion fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)	55
Scorpion fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCL)	58
recumbent trikes with full suspension	
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)	61
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	65
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro basic model foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)	69
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	72
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	76
Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs / Class 3)	
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)	80
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)	81
Recumbent trikes with hand drive	
Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (GELH)	83
Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SFSH)	85
Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPSH)	87
Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPLH)	89
pre-assembled Special Edition (SE) models	
Delta tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)	43
Gekko SE Modelle special edition trike	50
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV / KRESFSV)	64
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV / KRESFLV)	68
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)	75
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)	79

This price list, valid from August 1st 2025, supersedes all previous price lists and offers. We are not liable for any changes, mistakes, or printing errors. The offer is subject to change, and delivery is based solely on our General Conditions of Trade.

Dear customer and recumbent enthusiast,

With the Scorpion fx 26, we welcome a brand-new model that is perfectly orientated to the needs of touring cyclists. With the comfortable yet propulsion-orientated seating position, the proverbial panoramic view and maximum luggage transport options, nothing stands in the way of your next day trip or round-the-world cycle tour!

Our pedelec options offer even more possibilities: with the new *Shimano* STEPS EP5 mid-range motor, we offer our price-conscious customers the choice between various hub and derailleur gear options in combination with the latest *Shimano* STEPS Generation 2 technology. As usual, both for new bikes and for retrofitting to previously non-motorized tricycles!

We have also expanded our range of preconfigured Special Edition models: in addition to the existing Special Edition models from the Scorpion family, you can now also get our Gekko fx 20, Gekko 26, and Gekko fx 26 models with Special Edition spec – at a particularly attractive price and with fast availability, of course.

On the following pages you have the choice: You will find short descriptions and prices of all current bikes and our complete range of individual parts and accessories. Detailed information can be found in the respective individual brochures, which we will be happy to send to you, or on the Internet at **www.hpvelotechnik.com**.

Your HP VELOTECHNIK team

Your HP VELOTECHNIK sales team

Consultancy and Sales

e-mail: sales@hpvelotechnik.com phone: +49 6192-97992-259



Mathieu Aubel consultancy & sales



Marko Diwisch consultancy & sales



Thomas Krack consultancy & sales



Thomas Wilkens consultancy & sales Sales Director

Technical Service

e-mail: support@hpvelotechnik.com phone: +49 6192-97992-250



Alex Kopp technical service



Jakob Zieser technical service



About HP VELOTECHNIK

Speed, ergonomic comfort, and fun attract people when they start exploring recumbents. With 25 years of bicycle know-how, Daniel Pulvermüller (Eng. MSc.) and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out to create something new: a vehicle that fulfilled the vision of an ideal HPV (Human Powered Vehicle) being far more capable anything previously available.

The HP VELOTECHNIK's design concept has become a classic: the fully-suspended, compact recumbent, known as the Streetmachine Gran tourismo. Completely designed around the human form, the Streetmachine Gte combines a luxurious full suspension ride with a completely ergonomic riding position. Excellant aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency provide outstanding performance.

A comfortable, fast, and luxurious ride can be enjoyed with every recumbent in our range: Speedmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper fx as well as the Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 not to forget the Gekko fx 20, the Gekko 26 and the Gekko fx 26 trikes.

Since the company founding in 1993, we've been working with a cycle-enthusiastic team in Kriftel, a small town located next to Frankfurt in the middle of Germany, designing and optimizing both recumbents and accessories.

We focus development, assembly, and marketing. Frame building, with its highly-demanding welding techniques required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy tubes, laser-cutting of reinforcement parts, and powder coating is only done by specially selcted, qualified partners.

How to order HP Velotechnik recumbents and trikes?

Bike configurator: For setting up your individual recumbent as easy and convenient as possible we created an individual configuration tool for all of our models.

Please check https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/recumbent-trikes-bikes to learn more on our models, our customize program and explore the recumbent world of HP VELOTECHNIK – enjoy!

Bike orders: All complete bikes are sold through qualified bikeshops only.

Have you made your choice and select your individual HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent? To proceed please contact your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer who will process your order. Once your order is received, he will set up your recumbent and support you with good advice to ensure an excellent initial riding experience.

Please check <u>www.hpvelotechnik.com</u>, category *Dealers* to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

Spare part orders: Spare parts can be ordered with your bikeshop or directly with us.

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP VELOTECHNIK dealer.

To place your spare part order with us please send us your written order e-mail (sales@hpvelotechnik.com) or via fax (+49 61 92 97 99 2-299) and do not forget to add your full address details as well as a daytime phone contact.

To ensure a correct order processing please complete your order by using the mentioned order codes for the articles you like to order or alternatively use a description of the article referring to the model and the year of manufacture.

In case of any questions regarding your order please add your favourite contact details so we have the chance to get hold of you.

For all spare part orders, we require pre-payment in EURO incl. 19% German value added tax (VAT) plus shipping. You will receive a written order confirmation with all payment information. Please learn more on possible payment schemes on page 4.

Deliveries are covered by our general terms and conditions (GTC, to be found at the end of this price list).

Terms and conditions

Prices: All prices listed in EURO. Incoterm: Ex Works (EXW) Kriftel, Germany. Suggested retail prices include German value added tax (VAT) of 19 % – you might need to adjust the suggested retail prices according to your countries VAT regulations. Any order from outside the European Union will be invoiced without German VAT – however duties may apply.

According to the weight and the content of your order appropriate shipping fees will apply as noticed below.

All trades will be governed by German law and our general conditions of trade (GTC, to be found at the end of this price list) which shall be substantial part of any contract. The latest version of our price list is valid only.

This retail price list is valid for all international orders except from USA. Please ask for our USA retail price list if required.

Shipping

All spare part orders are delivered by Fedex from our warehouse in Kriftel, Germany. Please check your shipment immediately after receipt. In case of any damage, it's essential to have your delivering service member take down a claims advice in writing.

For safety and warranty reasons, we can only ship hazardous goods to your specialist dealer.

Delivery costs: within the EU: parts up to 8 kg EUR 23,68 up to 20 kg EUR 26,06

Switzerland/Norway: parts up to 8 kg EUR 49,90 up to 20 kg EUR 51,90

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. <u>Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP</u> VELOTECHNIK <u>dealer.</u>

Canada: parts: UPS Express up to 20 kg EUR 99,00
Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand: parts: UPS Express up to 20kg EUR 119,00

Duties: For orders from outsite the European Union all import duties will be charged directly to you by the deliverer.

Payment

We require an advance payment. You can remit payment by bank transfer. Please instruct your bank to effect all payments in Euro in our favour to our bank:

Bank: Taunus-Sparkasse, Bad Homburg
IBAN: DE 82 51250000 0042300071

BIC/SWIFT-Code: HELADEF1TSK

Beneficiary: HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstr. 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

Please make sure that <u>all banking costs are charged to your account</u> (tick "OUR" in the appropriate section) as we will claim back any transfer charges deducted from our invoice amount.



Right of cancellation, return, refund and the costs of return shipments within the European Union

Right of cancellation

You have the right to cancel this contract without giving any reasons within fourteen days. The cancellation period is fourteen days starting on the date you or a third party named by you, not the carrier, take/takes delivery of the goods.

In order to exercise your right of cancellation, you must submit an unambiguous declaration addressed to:

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG Kapellenstr. 49 65830 Kriftel Germany

Tel: +49 61 92 – 97 99 2-0 Fax: +49 61 92 – 97 99 2-299 E-Mail: mail@hpvelotechnik.com

(e.g. in a letter, by fax or email) informing us about your decision to cancel this contract. You can use the model cancellation form (see page 6). However, its use is not mandatory.

The cancellation period is deemed to have been observed if you send the communication exercising your right of cancellation within the cancellation period.

Consequences of cancellation

If you cancel this contract, we are obliged to refund all the payments we have received from you, including the delivery costs (with the exception of any additional costs in the event that you chose a delivery method differing from the standard, cheapest delivery method offered by us) without delay and within fourteen days of the date we receive your communication notifying us about your cancellation of this contract. We will carry out this refund using the same means of payment that you originally used for the transaction unless we explicitly agreed otherwise; in no case will any charges be passed on to you due to this refund. We are entitled to refuse the refund until the goods have been returned to us or until you have furnished proof that you have returned the goods, whichever of the two falls earlier.

You must return or hand over the goods without delay, in any case within fourteen days of the date on which you notify us about the cancellation of this contract, to us. The deadline is deemed to have been observed if you dispatch the goods before the expiry of the fourteen days period.

You bear the direct costs of returning the goods. You are only obliged to cover the costs of any loss in value of the goods if this loss in value is the result of handling on your part beyond what is necessary to ascertain the nature, properties and functioning of the goods.

End of legal notice on the right of cancellation.

Cancellation form

If you wish to cancel the contract, please fill out this form and return it to us.

To: HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG
Kapellenstrasse 49
65830 Kriftel
Germany
Fax +49 61 92 – 97 99 2 – 299

E-mail mail@hpvelotechnik.com

goods:
Ordered on (*)/received on (*):
Customer number (please indicate): K
Your name:
Your address:
Date:
Your signature (only for written communications):
(*) Delete as appropriate.

I/We (*) herewith cancel the contract concluded by me/us (*) in relation to the purchase of the following

Any questions left?

Please visit our English homepage **www.hpvelotechnik.com** for detailed information about our products and latest reviews and news as well as a convinient download section for manuals, brochures and additional documents.

You would like to get more information? Your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer is looking forward to your visit, provides good advice and test ride options.

Please check **www.hpvelotechnik.com** to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.



Notes

7

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
	workshop-tools		
	assembly mount A for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos and	МННР	129,00
	Spirit (is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat) assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko	MHHPGEF	129,00
	fx 26 (is fixed between the seat connection and the seat)	WZSL	100.00
	track adjustment tool for easy adjustment of front wheel toe-in / toe-out on HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	NAZUZA	199,00
	truing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA NAZUZA2	5,90
	truing stand adapter Delta tx black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx rear wheel hubs	WZKSRST	56,90
	stamp to finish chain tube ends		24,90
	headset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head-set 69 mm / 2.7" on Spirit 16 20" and Spirit 20 20"	STSZUEH	6,90
	hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45 - 50 mm / 1.77 - 1.97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	22,90
	tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx	WZDETFL	34,90
	drive lock bracket Delta tx small for hub gear, black	WZDETBK	3,00
	drive lock bracket Delta tx large for derailleur gear, black	WZDETBG	5,50
	derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	9,90
NEW	derailleur hanger for Direct Mount for mounting a Direct Mount rear derailleur on 20" rear wheels, moves	RTHBZSD	25,90
	the derailleur for more ground clearance		,
NEW	derailleur hanger for STEPS IG to mount a chain tensioner with a STEPS UR510 Motor Unit for IG DI2 hubs with EP5 or EP801 Systems	RTHBZSN	6,90
	·	Z80195	0.00
	derailleur hanger for Spirit only	FECLU	9,90
	CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	TLOLO	11,90
	HP workshop box 60 - pcs., contains a variety of most important HP VELOTECHNIK spare parts and special tools for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.	WZKHP	389,00
	manuals		
	WALLE TO COLUMN THE TOTAL OF TH	BAHTAUK	3.00
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (German)		3,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (German)	BADET	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	3,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (English)	BADETE	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	9,90
	· - /	DAUTALIKE	1
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	3,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx (French)	BADETF	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	9,90
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	9,90
	document bag for manuals format DIN A5 with HP VELOTECHNIK Logo	TADOA5	13,90
	complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017		
	20" front wheel with HP x-light disc brake hub with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim,	VR20V052	179,00
	SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 20" front whool with SON dalux dynahub dies HP DR I hav section "dies brake only" sim SON dalux 20"	VR20V053	419,00
	20" front wheel with SON delux dynohub disc HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VILLUVOOO	417,00
	20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub disc HP DB-I box section "disc brake only"	VR20V054	219,00
	rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light		
	20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub disc left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim,	VR20V055	499,00
	SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts		, ,
	20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub disc right HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V056	499,00
	To Later the street connecting cable and mounting parts		



indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sug ret
20" front wheel for trike with HP one-side hub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black,	VR20V057	19
SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts		'
20" front wheel for trike with HP one-side hub right HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black,	VR20V058	19
SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts		
	HR20V001	
20" rear wheel with HP VELOTECHNIK x-light disc hub with HP DB-1 "disc brake only" rim,	HKZUVUUI	16
SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	-I HR20V002	25
20" rear wheel with STURMEY ARCHER TRIPLESHIFT 3 speed internal geared hub with HP DB	- 111/204002	25
"disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, with shift accessories	HR20V003	22
20" rear wheel with SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-1 "dist	111(204000	33
brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, without shift accessories		Į.
tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406		
tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 - 406, black, with reflex strip 330 g / 0.72 lbs, max. 6 bar / 87 p	osi, DES20MR	3
wire bead, low rolling resistance with excellent grip and RaceGuard technology		
tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40 - 406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334 g / 0.74 lbs, max. 6	bar / DES20TR	3
87 psi, wire bead, low rolling resistance with RaceGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes		
tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47 - 406, black, with reflex strip, 725 g / 1.6 lbs, wire bead, max. 5 l	par/ DES20MP	4
72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use with SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes		
tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60 - 406, black, 590 g / 1.3 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, All-	DES20SS	2
rounder for road and off-road, K-Guard Active Line		
tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35 - 406, black, 285 g / 0.62 lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94 psi, SpeedGrip	DES20KJ	4
Compound, fast sporty slick with RaceGuard technology		
rim 20" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls,	FEAL2032DG	i i
406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	I LALEUZEO	'
rim 20" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls,	FEAL2036DG	ı
406x16C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 392 g / 0.86 lbs	T EXCELUTED 6	'
rim 20" HP AM-1 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm / 0.98" w	vidth. FE2032SIA1	3
396 g / 0.87 lbs	vidui, i EEOOEOn ii	
rim 20" HP DB-1 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C,	30 FE2032SID1	3
mm / 1.18" width, 362 g / 0.80 lbs	50 . ==00=0.2 .	
rim 20" HP DB-1 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C,	30 FE2036SID1	3
mm / 1.18" width, 359 g / 0.97 lbs	. ==0000.2	
rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 340 g / 0.75 lbs	FE2036SIN1	ı
-		
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28 / 40-406 Presta valve, 96 g / 0.21 lbs	SLS20	
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47 / 57-406 Presta valve, 145 g / 0.32 lbs	SLS20SV7	
Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.		
1 1 2 4 1 1 2 4 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017	HR26V002	
26" rear wheel with HP VELOTECHNIK x-light disc hub with HP DB-1 "disc brake only" rim,	111/204002	16
SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	-I HR26V003	25
26" rear wheel with STURMEY ARCHER TRIPLESHIFT 3 speed internal geared hub with HP DB	-1 111/204003	25
"disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, with shift accessories	HR26V004	29
26" rear wheel with SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub with HP DB-1 "dist	1111204004	29
brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, without shift accessories		
tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559		
$\textbf{tire 26'' SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 - 559}, \ black, \ with \ reflex \ strip, \ 464 \ g \ / \ 1.02 \ lbs, \ wire \ bead, \ max. \ details \ d$	6 DES26MR	3
bar / 87 psi, low rolling resistance with excellent grip and RaceGuard technology		
tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47 - 559, black, with reflex strip, 995 g / 2.19 lbs, wire bead, max. 5	bar DES26MP	4
/ 72 psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use with SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes		
tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54 - 559, black, 660 g / 1.46 lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, Al	l₋ DES26SS	2
rounder for road and off-road, K-Guard Active Line		
Toditael for Toad and Oil-Toad, K-Guard Active Line		1
tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35 - 559, black, 395 g / 0.87 lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94psi, SpeedGrip	DES26KJ	4

indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg retai
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22	FEAL2632DG	19,
mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs		
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22	FEAL2636DG	28,
mm / 0.87" width, 511 g / 1.12 lbs		
rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 520 g / 1.1	FE2632SIA1	39,
lbs		
rim 26" HP-AMI 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22 mm / 0.87" width, 520 g / 1.1	FE2636SIA1	19,
lbs		·
rim 26" HP DB-1 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30	FE2632SID1	39,
mm / 1.18" width, 502 g / 1.1 lbs		
rim 26" HP DB-1 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30	FE2636SID1	39,
mm / 1.18" width, 498 g / 1.1 lbs		33,
rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559×19C, 25 mm / 0.98" width, 470 g / 1.0 lbs	FE2632SIN1	12,
•		1
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a 25 / 40-559 Presta valve, 120 g / 0.26	SLS26	7,
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40 / 62-559 Presta valve, 190 g / 0.42	SLS26SV13	7,
Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.		
hub and drive shaft accessories		
hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	119.
	NATUACCM	l I
one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	49
bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm	D1096	4
hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	4
dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	6
countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0
locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	7
cylinder head screw for locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier	D2020	0
pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub)	NAZUFE8_11	0
dust cap for SON delux disc mount	NAZUADK	10
locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	10
Totaling precent of one side dynorial book as in		
HP VELOTECHNIK free wheel 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	29
centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs	NAZUCLA	24
delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer	NAZUNDK	66
bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm	D3KL35X47	4
bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub	NAZULD	6
	NAZUAS22	9
end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx	FGZUBOSFS	
foam ring Delta tx friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx	NAZUAK3	3
cover cap for drive bell Delta tx plastic cover, black	AHWE	6
rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft without accessories	D1189	109
delta tx circlip for the bearings on the rear axle		0
Spring washer for Delta tx for mounting on the rear axle	AHLSFS	1
light systems	DVALCAGES	ı
dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release skewer,	DYN32SP8SB	119
fits all HP VELOTECHNIK bikes		
dynohub SON xs-m SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, for trikes,	DYN36OS	369
20", for disc brake, 36 holes		
$\textbf{dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X} \ \text{front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS} \\$	DYNOSKITIX	639
ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable		
the state of the s		



NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
	headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector	SEBUMIQXD	129,00
	headlight B&M IQ Eyro battery 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-lon Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	49,90
	headlight B&M IQ-X for e-drive 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	139,00
	headlight B&M IQ-XS for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, w/o switch	SEBUMIQXSA	89,90
	headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018	SEBUMIQXE	189,00
	headlight mounting ring B&M for headlight IQ-X Plastic retaining ring	SEZUHAX	8,90
	headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	3,90
	headlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	4,50
	headlight holder Delta tx light and cable holder, on stem, black	VBZULHD2	34,90
NEW	rear light B&M battery 2C PERMANENT, LineTec light clamps, integrated Li-lon battery, rechargeable via	RLBUTLPER	31,90
	rear light B&M battery 2C PLUS, position light, LineTec light brackets	RLBUTL2PLU	14,90
	rear light B&M for e-drive 2C E, LineTec light brackets	RLBUTL2CE	10,90
	rear light B&M S-Pedelec toplight line for S-Pedelec after 2018	RLBUTTLE2	59,90
	rear light mount with flag holder, for mounting the rear light on the BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	39,90
	rear light mount for Gekko models or ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	26,90
		LISTDC5	1
	light cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat, for hub dynamo	LISTHM62B	6,90
	light cable with HIGO plug for connecting rear lights to pedelec systems	LIZUSTV2	14,90
	light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014 LED license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	24,90 19,90
	position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	29,90
	position light bracket for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	29,90
	reflector S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-1 yellow	REBUSFE2	4,50
	connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	13,90
	indicator lights		1 ., .
	-		1
	indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs of	BLSET03	539,00
	indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or		
	handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with		
	12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,113,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V		
	dynamo lighting systems.	BLSET06	E20.00
	indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP5 / EP8 / E6100 / EP801 Cargo for HP	BLGL100	539,00
	VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The		
	turn signal system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
	indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP	BLSET08	539,00
	VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting		007,00
	under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift		
	lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
		BLHAHHK	100.00
	rear indicator mount HIGO ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or	DLIIAIIIK	189,00
	seat	BLHASTVHK	169,00
	indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	DEHACITIK	107,00
	front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2	BLHAVHK	179,00
	indicator lights "Spark"	DEINTON	177,00
	front turn signal holder for Delta tx ready wired with plug, for mounting on Delta tx, incl. 2 indicator lights	BLLIDETV	169,00
	"Spark"		
	rear indicator holder Delta tx Rear indicator holder, pre-wired with plug, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark", for	BLHADHK	189,00
	mounting on the luggage rack of the Delta tx		
	switch for Indicator light HIGO complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting	BLBSHK	199,00
	position must be specified when ordering.		
	bracket for indicator switch for mounting the indicator switch on the handlebars of the Delta tx, without	BLZUSD	8,90
			1

indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	r
indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, LED, M8-thread	BLLISPK	
mount, one piece indicator light "Spark" Delta tx rear ready-made for WingBling bracket on Delta tx rear, LED, E-approved,	BLLISPK2	
M8 thread, I piece		
Silicone hose for connecting the "Spark" indicator light to the indicator holder, per cm (approx. 3 cm / 1" required for one "Spark" indicator light)	KUSLS5X3	
mudguards		
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, with 11/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Gekko 26, fx 20, fx 26, fxs	SBVR20S8S	
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011	SBVR20S3S	
front fender set HP Trikefender 20" 60 mm / 2.3" width, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSESFS) is required	SBVR20FSS	
rear mudguard set Delta tx complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69 mm / 2.71" wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.	SBHR20DET	
HP Trikefender left 60 mm / 2.3" black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	
HP Trikefender right 60 mm / 2.3" black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	
front fender SKS 20" Delta tx SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material	SBVR2069S1	
front fender SKS 20" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, I stainless steel U-stay, black, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Spirit	SBVR2053S1	
rear mudguard SKS 20" Delta tx left SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069LR	
rear mudguard SKS 20" Delta tx right SKS mudguard, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069RR	
rear mudguard SKS 20" 53 mm / 2.1" width, spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	
rear mudguard SKS 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except Scorpion fs 26 Enduro und Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	SBHR2653S1	
rear mudguard SKS 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	SBHR2653S2	
rear mudguard SKS 26" 53 mm / 2.1" width, with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine	SBHR2653S3	
rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps, black	SBKOSSSFN	
Mudguard holder		
support 1" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL	
support 1" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	
fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 10/2012	SBZUSESFS	
support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko 26, fxs, fx 20, fx 26, Scorpion ab 03/2012, Scorpion fx ab 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8L	
support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko 26, fxs, fx 20, fx 26, Scorpion ab 03/2012, Scorpion fx ab 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8R	
support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	
support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26	SBZUHAFSR SBZUHADH	
rear mudguard holder left Delta tx mounting plate for rear mudguard, black anodised, without bracket rear mudguard holder right Delta tx mounting plate for rear mudguard, black anodised, without bracket	SBZUHADH2	
mudguard accessories:		
mounting parts Trikefender all small parts for attaching trike fenders to all tricycles	SBZUKTTF	
spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	
spoiler for mudguards SKS Prisma advanced splash guard, flexible, blind rivets are required for mounting	SBZUSP53	
fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	



indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
HP mudguard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	1,60
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per	KUKTEG5S	5,90
metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set)		3,7
spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0,40
clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	3,90
clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCEMEC	3,9
fender mount adapter SKS angled to attach fenders to TSR AXI suspension fork	SBZUEA	1,70
BodyLink seat		
BodyLink seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	639,00
BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring	SIHPBL2KKS	639,00
the seat up to 4 cm / 1.6" forward.		
BodyLink seat upper half without padding and hardware, with velcro	SIHPBLOK	239,00
BodyLink seat lower half without padding and hardware, with velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	239,00
BodyLink seat cushion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	109,00
BodyLink seat cushion EVA foam padding 14 mm / 0.5", with velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	49,90
BodyLink seat accessories		
SeatWings carbon hip support, better lateral support in fast bends, flexible, padded for the BodyLink seat with	SIZUBL2WI	289,00
new shape from approx. 01/2010 (recessed screw mount on the lower seat shell)		
adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0° – 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	19,9
headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSV	139,0
cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material	SIHPKSVPK	24,90
cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	24,90
seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIB2LSET	69,90
bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAO	24,90
bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAM	24,90
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010	SIBLB2U	24,90
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat before 01/2010	SIBLBAU	24,90
bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAOL	33,9
bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAML	24,9
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm / 1.6" forward, from 01/2010, for small	SIBLB2UL	24,90
riders bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm / 1.6" forward, before 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLBAUL	24,90
ErgoMesh Premium seat		ı
-	SIKONX2	819,00
ErgoMesh Premium Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert,	OINOHAL	017,0
prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63 cm / 24.8", seat surface depth 24 cm / 9.4", seat surface width 41		
cm / 16", backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11°	SIKONANA	0100
ErgoMesh Premium HS 11cm / 4.3" higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium	SIKONXH2	819,0
ErgoMesh Premium XL 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat	SIKONXL2	819,0
ErgoMesh Premium HS XL 5 cm / 2" wider and each 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest and 11 cm / 1.3"	SIKONXHL2	819,0
higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat		0.2,0
Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).		
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex	SIZUBZEP	219,0
cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	017110	
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat,	SIZUBZEPL	219,00

indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	su re
ErgoMesh seat		
ErgoMesh with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags, backrest height 55 cm / 22", seat surface depth 25 cm / 9.8", seat surface width 38 cm / 15"	SIKONE2	48
ErgoMesh HS 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat	SIKONEPS2	48
ErgoMesh XL 5 cm / 2" wider with 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat ErgoMesh HS XL 5cm / 2" wider with 3 cm / 1.2" longer seat and backrest, 11 cm / 4.3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat	SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2	48
Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).		
seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNE	6
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNEL	6
seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNE2	14
seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEL2	14
seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs		
seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEG2	14
seat mesh fxs OrthoFlex, reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs	SIZUBZNES	14
seat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material	SIKIGEF	16
OrthoFlex cushion set Gekko fxs for Gekko fxs, set for customized cushion seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt	SIZUBZPOS SIZUGUS	8
roller 76 mm / 3" skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike	KURO76X8	
side cover for roller 76 mm / 3" black, aluminium, 1 pc. retrofit kit for roller 76 mm / 3" one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm / 3" rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014	ZUROAB KURO76SET	3
mesh seat acessories		
headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm / 55"	SIHPKNESK	17
cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	2
adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0° – 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	1
seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release	SIZUBV	9
quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release for seat angle adapter (SIZUBV), black	SSM5X125	ı
cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	ı
cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	ı
OrthoFlex cushion set for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats, set for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOPS	I
seat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest seat adapter Delta tx for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIBLEP2 SIADDET	24
seat for Spirit		
mesh seat for Spirit, complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	38
seat cushion for Spirit	SIKIWAF	6
	700004	_
seat mesh for Spirit, with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	7



MEW indicates an item that is new in specification sugg.

ordercode retail

	001157///00	1
quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	13
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	l I
quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88	SSM5X88K SSM5X122K	11
quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122	SSM5X122K SSM5X122GK	2
quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF M5 x 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GR SSM5X112	1
quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115 quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for	SSM5X112K	2
Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (Only until 02/2020)	••••••	
quick release skewer for seat adapter sheet Delta tx M6 x 96, blue lever	SSM6X95B	13
quick release skewer for lower seat adjustment M6, blue, with stand, for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	I.
bushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	
bushing niddle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	
bushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	
bushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	
bushing upper seat connection for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	
bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	
		<u> </u>
waterbottle sets		
waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	7
waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFSETGHP	7
bottle cage adapter BodyLink for Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	TFHASCX	2
waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko 26, fx 20, fx 26, fxs, Scorpion, fx, fs 20, fs 26, plus 20, plus 26, fs 26 S-Pedelec	TFSETEM	7
bags and transport covers		
Microbag for BodyLink detachable, also as hip bag, I litre volume, with reflective strips (not for Scorpion fs 26	TABLMB	3
and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec)	T. 500.4	
Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except Gekko fxs, I pair, mounts to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, I.4 liters per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	TAEPPA	6
transport cover with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	- 11
transport cover for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, ripstop nylon	TASHSCF	9
rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	SIZURS	2
locks		
AXA frame lock retrofit set AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	5
AXA frame lock retrofit set AXA Victory for all Scorpion models, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	6
AXA frame lock retrofit set AXA Victory for all Gekko models, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	7
ock chain AXA Victory length 100 cm / 40"	SCEAX100	2
lock chain AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, lenght 100 cm / 40"	SCEAXU100	2
forks 20" ISO 406		
note suspension fork I": as replacement for a Spinner or MEKS suspension fork with I" steerer tube on GHF or GTE, the headset and stem must also be replaced.		
TSR AXI 20" suspension fork for disc brake, steel coil spring / MCU elastomers, 63 mm / 2.5" travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, I I/8" steel steerer, length 245 mm / 9.6", for A-head headsets, non-threaded	FG8A2TSAX	19
CONCEPT fork with steel coil suspension, 50 mm / 2" travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever brakets and	FGCS2SPM2	47
IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40 mm / 1.6" steerer, can not be shortened, 1050 g / 2.3 lbs, for		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FG8A2SPMSI	

	indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
	front suspension parts and accessories		
	front suspension struts servicekit most frequently needed spare parts. 2 rubber strut bearings, 2 support	LTFBSER	159,0
	discs, 2 shock boots black and 2 blue, 2 upper and 2 lower sealing rings, 2 damping strips soft and 2 hart, 2 teflon		137,0
	sheets, 2 bottom elastomers, 2 end stop, 2 end stop stretchings, 2 axial bearings, 10 elastomers hard and 10 soft,		
	2 headset covers, 2 spacer bushings, 2 preload adjusters.		
	springs for forks		
	spring hard coil spring for TSR AXI, single piece	FGZUTSFH	19,9
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	12,9
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	12,9
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	12,9
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	12,9
	accessories for spring forks		
	upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z70031	34,9
	lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm from frame number HP0709SPMxxxx, and headset for	Z7003	12,9
	Speedmachine rigid forks from 2017 onwards		
	adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with 1"steel steering tube, will be inserted from the bottom	LTADGR1	59,9
	into the steering tube for Grasshopper		
<i>EW</i>	adapter for indirect steering for TSR AXI forks, to be clamped on the will be inserted from the bottom into	LTADAX	19,
	the steering tube for Grasshopper		
	CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	11,
	front suspension Scorpion fs 20 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20 / plus 26		
	coil spring standrad for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	12,
	coil spring hard for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	12,
	MCU elastomer spring hard for front suspension struts, 12 mm / 0.47", for Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion plus 20	FGZUELSFS1	2,
	MCU elastomer spring soft for front suspension struts, 13,5 mm / 0.53" for Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26	FGZUELSFS2	2,
	Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 26		ĺ
	spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	1,
	shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	7,
	shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBFSBL	7,
	anti-roll bar for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue	FGZUSTM	49,
	(until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	ECZHETUM	40
	anti-roll bar for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o	FGZUSTHM	49,
	bracket anti-roll bar for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26 standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o	FGZUSTPSM	49,
	bracket	FORWARDUM	
	anti-roll bar for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26 hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	49,
	anti-roll bar bushing two bundles, black	FGZUSTBU	3,
	anti-roll bar bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	19,
	rubber strut bearing for suspension struts	LTDLSFS	12,
	support disc is placed under the rubber strut bearing in the suspension struts	FGZUSTSFS	2,
	cover suspension strut for suspension struts	STSZUAS1	3,
	spring preload adjusting disc for adjustemnt of the suspension struts	FGZUPASFS	9,
	upper cover for strut mount made of foam rubber for the support bearing on suspension struts	KUGUASO	2,
	lower cover for strut mount made of foam rubber for the support bearing on suspension struts	KUGUASU	2,
	damping strip soft 1,6 mm, for suspension struts	FGZUDSSFS1	2,
	damping strip hard 1,7mm, for suspension strut	FGZUDSSFS2	2,
	axial needle bearing between spring disc and spring for suspension struts	D3LAAX0619	6,
	spring end stop stretching for rebound on the suspension strut	FGZURFSFS	2,
	end stop elastomer for rebound on the suspension strut	FGZURBSFS	3,



MEW indicates an item that is new in specification sugg.

ordercode retail

rear shocks		
rear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150 mm / 5.9", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94" and 34 mm /	FELMM22	49,9
1.3", travel 27 mm / 1.06 fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS, SFL,		
SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS		
$\textbf{rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL} \ lightweight \ air \ suspension \ shock \ (215\ g\ /\ 0.47\ lbs), \ adjustable \ rebound$	FLELRSMO	299,0
damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152 mm / 6 ", eyelet width 24 mm / 0.94 " and 34 mm / 1.3 ", travel		
30 mm / 1.18" fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE,		
SPS, SPL		
shock adapter 90 degree for ROCKSHOX rear shock, to ensure the valve accessibility for Delta tx	FLZUDPAD	22,9
bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	10,0
spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	1,0
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 350 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5010	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5011	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z5012	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50121	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50122	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1000 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, black	Z50124	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 450 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5011B	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 550 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z5012B	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 650 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50121B	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	19,9
spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	19,9
chains		
Citatiis		T
chain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	10,9
chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	24,9
chain KMC 11 speed per metre (approx. 4 m / 160" needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	27,9
chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver-coloured	KEZUCOKMC8	2,4
chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	2,4
chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains, gold-coloured	KEZUCKMC11	2,4
idlers and accessories		
idler complete set, fits all models except Streetmachine Gt	KLRSPM	34,9
idler complete set for Streetmachine Gt steel frames	KLRSMGT	36,9
o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. neccessary	Z70071	0,9
rubber layer for idler on Streetmachine Gt steel frames	Z1508	8,9
idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	2,0
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	2,0
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	3,3
cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	1,0
spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	2,0
•	Z7009	5,9
		3,7
chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and	KFGEF	10,9

indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg reta
chain protection tubes and accessories		
chaintube set Delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	39
upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSPMO	26
upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 100 / 28 cm (39 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGHFO	26
upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRGEFO	26
upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRGELO	26
upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs, 85 / 50 cm (33 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSCBO	26
upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SCL, SFS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 85 / 28 cm (33 / 11") with PU hose	KSRSCFO	26
upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSFLO	26
upper chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 38 cm (31 / 14") with PU hose	KSRSPSO	26
upper chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs, 80 / 50 cm (31 / 19") with PU hose	KSRSPLO	20
lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU	10
lower chaintube SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGTU2	13
lower chaintube GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGHFU	13
lower chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRGEFU	11
lower chaintube GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGELU	11
lower chaintube SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 114cm (56")	KSRSCBU	11
lower chaintube SCF, SCF2, SCL flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSCFU	2
lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSFSU	1
lower chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	20
lower chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support, 125cm (49")	KSRSPLU	20
lower chaintube GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support, 144cm (56")	KSRGENU	11
chain tube cat SPT containing holder	KSRSRTSET	42
chain tube set SRT containing holder chain tube SRT upper or lower, per piece, flanged edges, 100cm (39")	KSRSRT	17
chain cube sixt upper or lower, per piece, nanged edges, roothi (57)		
chaintube mounting strap for guiding the chain	KSRHSSRT	•
chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	
chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, SFL/SPS/SPL	KSMTFDVK	
chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	!
rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	
mounting sheet for chaintube holder	Z2006	!
mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	!
chaintube holder incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	!
PUR-tube 150 mm / 5.9", black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	
telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	20
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket		
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115 mm / 4.5", black	KBG1F32115	69
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135 mm / 5.3", black	KBG1F32135	69
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGKTRE39	69
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTRE39K	79
crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGDORF	74
crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR46	79
crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBGSRTRF	79
crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR52	89
crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGKTR3F	89



	ordercode	sugg reta
crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F53S	79
crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm / 6.7", black	KBG3F654	199
crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155 mm / 6.1", black	KBGK3F654	239
chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	99
chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBLS838K	119
chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBLS850K	119
BAFANG chainring 38 teeth completely mounted	KBBF38	51
chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g / 0.11 lbs, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBZUKR52SE	59
bottom bracket for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	22
chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	42
front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is folded (recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)	RMAF	24
freewheel sprocket Delta tx left left-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16L	22
freewheel sprocket Delta tx right right-hand thread, 16 teeth	ZK1FL16R	22
front boom quick adjust		
front boom quick adjust with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted,	RTZUSV	229
incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs		
front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket boom	RTZUSVO	49
front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front	RTZUSVGES	229
boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube		
front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo with quick release	RTZUSVS8	229
levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection		
front boom quick adjust chain idler 42x6 mm complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	13
front boom quick adjust O-RING for front boom quick adjust chain idler	D3GUOR22	
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts		
	TGSET20	1
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks,	1002120	2.190
· ·	1002120	2.19
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks,	1002120	2.19
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for	TGSET26	
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs		
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks,		
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs		2.190
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for	TGSET26	2.190
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be	TGSET26	2.196
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE	2.196
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD	TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z	2.196 59 2 56
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD PINION rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z ZK1P128	2.190 59 2 54 54
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD PINION rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z ZK1P128 ZK1P136	2.199 59 2 59 59
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD PINION rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm / 6.7", price per pair	TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z ZK1P128 ZK1P136 KBKUP1170	2.190 50 2 54 54 150 249
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD PINION rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm / 6.7", price per pair PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm / 4.5", price per pair PINION crank arms for PINION for 8 / 9 / 10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z ZK1P128 ZK1P136 KBKUP1170 KBKUP1155 ZKZUSPPI	2.196 59 2 54 159 249
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170 mm / 6.7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter with long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs PINION chainring disc set for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized PINION chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD PINION rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm / 6.7", price per pair PINION crank arms for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm / 4.5", price per pair	TGSET26 KBZUKR46SE KBTR46Z ZK1P128 ZK1P136 KBKUP1170 KBKUP1155	2.190 50 2 54 54 150 249

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
	gear system, Cable routing		
	ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	179,00
NEW	replacementgrip ROHLOFF long version	SH14RFEGL	79,90
	STURMEY ARCHER bar end shifter for 3-speed TRIPLESHIFT internal gear hub	SH3SALE	16,90
	MICROSHIFT bar end shifter 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	57,90
	MICROSHIFT bar end shifter 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	79,90
	HP VELOTECHNIK chaintensioner, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm / 3.7" long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26	SWKSHP	99,00
	front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm	UWMSR438B	36,90
	cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0,40
	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	SZSRNC	1,00
	cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw	SZZA	4,50
	cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	BZR130	2,90
	cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment	ZUMASET	14,90
	brakes		
	brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGL	289,00
	brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left Delta tx left side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGLL	289,00
	brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right Delta tx right side, coupled hydraulic brake for rear wheels on	BRSBRVDGLR	289,00
	Delta tx, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored		
	Riderever brake disc 160mm, 6-hole, screws included	BRSBBSRV16	12,90
	Insert-Pin for hydraulic brake hose RIDEREVER to insert into the brake hose, needed for shortening the	BZLDRVPI	2,60
	Olive for hydraulic brake hose RIDEREVER needed for shortening the brake hose	BZLDRVOL	0,60
	brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	BHVBDR	29,90
	brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLR	15,90
	brake lever with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBPMLL	15,90
	double brake lever adapter set to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for one-hand operation	LEZUDBK	32,90
	parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	54,90
	parking brake lever thumb switch for actuating the parking brake	SH3DS1	11,90
	hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	2,90
	brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	39,90
	brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	21,90
	"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, I pair	BHZUDA	13,90
	brake pad TEKTRO S20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, I pair for with spring one Brake, green	BRBTEAU	15,90
	organic compound, low noise, for one piece caliper brake pad TEKTRO E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, I pair with spring for one brake, organic compound, low noise, for 2-piece bolted brake caliper	BRBTEAU3	32,90
	Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelecs	BRSBBSTE2	15,90



MEW indicates an item that is new in specification sugg.

ordercode retail

	handlebars for two wheelers		
	Important: All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.		
	handlebar for under seat steering for Streetmachine Gte, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for ROHLOFF and PINION	LEULGTERFS	29,90
	handlebar for under seat steering for Streetmachine Gte, 65 cm / 25.6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	29,9
	handlebar for under seat steering for Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine, 55 cm / 21.6" wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	49,9
	handlebar for above seat steering for Speedmachine, Streetmachine Gte et Grasshopper fx, tiller, 60 cm / 23.6" wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	21,9
	$\label{lem:handlebar for above seat steering} \ \text{for Speedmachine and Grasshopper fx, aerobar, 60 cm / 23.6"} \ \text{wide, aluminium, black}$	LEOLSPMAE2	32,9
	stems for two wheelers		
	under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper SPINNER GRIND2 handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIT	299,00
NEW	under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper TSR AX1 handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIA	299,00
	under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	329,00
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers		
	stem for under seat steering A-Head Streetmachine Gte 1", 150 mm / 5.9" length, 5°, aluminium	VBHPGTEAH1	49,9
	stem for under seat steering A-Head Streetmachine Gt I", 150 mm / 5.9" length, 11°, aluminium	VBHPGTAH1	39,9
VEW	stem for under seat steering A-Head Streetmachine Gte 1 1/8", 150 mm / 5.9" length, 5°, aluminium, black	VBHPGTE118	59,9
	stem for under seat steering for Grasshopper and Speedmachine, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULGHF	209,0
	folding stem for above seat steering I" for Grasshopper fx and Streetmachine Gte, I" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	OLVBGHP	269,0
VEW	folding stem for above seat steering 1 1/8" for Grasshopper fx and Streetmachine Gte, 1 1/8" A-Head	VBKODLA	269,0
	clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black		
	stem for above seat steering for Spirit, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, black	VBHPSRTK	99,0
	stem for Aerobar for Grasshopper, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOOLGHF	269,0
	stem for Aerobar for Speedmachine, adjustable length, aluminum, black	VBHPSPM2	239,0
	stem for tillerbar telescopic, suitable for Concept fork, with cable guide and screw	VBHPSPM	219,0
	folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051	Z2005	169,0
	folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	Z8004	169,0
VEW	folding stem hinge for above seat steering I 1/8" to I" 1/8" A-Head clamp, I" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	VBGF181	169,0
	quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	SSM6X56L	9,9
	rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for Speedmachine and Grasshopper fx with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	11,9
	handlebars for trikes		
	Important: All handlebars and stems are for recumbent use only, not for upright use.		
	handlebar Delta tx Aluminum	LEOLDET	21,9
	handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black	LEULSCO2T	39,9
	handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	LEULSCO2TL	49,9
	handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	33,9
	connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBZULR	19,9
	companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-	LEBGSET	399,00

indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	re
clamp w/ two holts, left for mounting of two piece hardlebar	LTKS30BLS	I
clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	
clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BSLS	
clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec / plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20 / plus 26, for folding the handlebar	LINGSOBOLG	
during the folding process		
clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the	LTKS30BSRS	
Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the folding process		
inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel	SSZUBL2	
stems for trikes		
stem middle part Delta tx for users over 1,60 m / 63" with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDETB	
stem middle part Delta tx short for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBROMHDETB	
stem Delta tx short complete for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat	VBKOKMDET	2
stem Delta tx standard complete for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m / 63 - 76", for all users with a low seat	VBKOSMDET	2
stem Delta tx long complete for users over 1,90 m / 75"	VBKOLMDET	2
stem Delta tx short quick releasecomplete for users under 1,65 m / 65" with high seat, with quick release	VBKOKSDET	2
stem Delta tx standard quick releasecomplete for users between 1,60 - 1,95 m/ 63 - 76", for all users with	VBKOSSDET	2
a low seat, with quick release for easier adjustment stem Delta tx long quick release complete for users over 1,90 m / 75", with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOLSDET	2
GLIDEFLEX retrofit kit TERRACYCLE stem, for a folding function of the stem on the Delta tx, cannot be	VBGFSET	2
combined with a long stem Quick release retrofit kit Clamp and lamp holder with quick release, for convenient stem length adjustment on	VBSSDETSET	
the Delta tx steering damper elastomer body for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	
stem Scorpion for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3	VBSCOAL	
mm) stem Scorpion fx 20 / fx 26 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSCOALG	
stem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSF2ALG	
stem Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec for two-piece handlebar, ASG, without clamps	VBSF2AL	
stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	- 1
stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	
stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	
stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBKO8AGEF	
stem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	
stem upper part Gekko fxs black	VBKO8AGES	
headset adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	
tie rods for trikes		
tie rod Scorpion after 10/2012, Scorpion fx after 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	
tie rod Scorpion until 09/2012, Scorpion fx until 09/2012 and Scorpion fs 20 until 09/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	
tie rod Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	
tie rod Gekko fxs, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	
tie rod Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	
rod end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	
rubber cover for rod end (I socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut D1017 are required for retrofitting)	D3GUKA	
STEPS steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO2, SCO2, SCF2 and SCL incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	ı



indicates an item that is new in specification sugg. ordercode retail headset Note: fork bearings and spares can be found under front suspension and suspension fork spares Z20033 5.90 stem bearing for under seat steering Grasshopper, Speedmachine, Scorpion, Scorpion fx 20 / fx 26 / fs 20 / fs STSNFIAH1 headset I" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper / fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 54,90 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles STSNEIAH41 WEW headset I 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper / fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, 41.4mm head tube 29,90 to I I/8" steerer tube, fork TSR AXI STSNEIAH18 headset 1 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 20 / 19,90 fx 26, Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 / plus 26 stem, Gekko / fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT) grips, barends handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc. LEGR 3.50 handlebar grips blue, pair GRRFBL 18.90 handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm / 2", pc. **GRHFMW5** 2.90 handlebar grip for TRIPLESHIFT / DualDrive 94 mm / 3.7", pc. GRSRDD 2.50 handlebar grip for long PINION / ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm / 3.4", pc. GRSRRO 3.90 handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm / 5.4", pc. GRSRSPL 3,90 LEHABA 13.90 barend with slotted clamp 80 mm / 3", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc. 71205 barend with slotted clamp 120 mm / 4.8", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc. 13.90 mirrors RSPBCSE rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E extra large field of view, for Delta tx, left 32.90 **RSPMM** rear mirror Mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters 18.90 **RSPMMBH** rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount 69.90 **RSPBEK** rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec, left 84.90 **RSPBEKR** rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20, fs 26, fs 26 Enduro, fs 26 S-Pedelec, right 84.90 **RSPBEPLK** rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, with barend mounting, left 84,90 RSPBEPRK rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, Scorpion plus 20, plus 26, with barend mounting, right 84.90 **RSPBESK** rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left 84.90 RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right 84.90 trailer hitches for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from WEBER ZUADDET trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx 199.00 ZUAD trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20 179,00 horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm / 30" hose. The horn mounts to the HUAZ5 39,90 handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with velcro. Can be refilled via schrader valve up to 5,5 bar / 79.7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g / 0.26 lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. HUAZ3ZUHA handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, 7.90 please specify when ordering HUBUM horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, switch for brake 79.90 lever clamp, cable 30 cm / 12", connection 110 cm / 43" KLSWE 2,90 bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black WIHP bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks 26,90 and mesh seats with flag mount CHSMSET computer and sensor mount set for all HP trikes 29,90 CHSM computer mount also for lights or GPS-device 13,90 CHSH

sensor mount for trikes for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle

16,90

indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	su re
universal holder T-Bar for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the	СНИНТВ	4
handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder \emptyset 22.2mm, only for USS, max load 400 gram / 0.9 lbs, please make sure that the handlebar ist drilled inside		
universal holder TopView for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a	CHUHTV	4
Streamer		
Streamer complete set universal transparent front fairing, PETG, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for	STHPKO	65
frame tube incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP		
VELOTECHNIK trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, Wavey, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not		
recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom bracket		
should not be higher than 18 cm / 7" above the seat.		
Construction and the second of	STHPLKO	65
Streamer complete set same as above, with hole for front light		
Streamer disc with edge band, velcro tape and reflective strips, only available from specialised dealers	STHPFOKO	31

Streamer spare parts



hook and loop tape for front support 16 mm / 0.6" hook side, extra strong, self-adhesive, per metre (approx.	Z3017	3,80
1,20 m / 47" required) hook and loop tape for fairing 25 mm / 1" loop side, extra strong, self-adhesive, per metre (approx. 1,20 m /	Z3018	3,80
47" required) edge guard 8.5×5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per	KUKTEG5S	5,90
metre (ca. 3 m / 120" needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m / 47" for fender set) edge protection tape S-Pedelec black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0,40
reflex tape 3M, 25mm / I" width, self adhesive, per metre sticker "Streamer"	Z30065 Z3006	6,90 4,00
Streamer retainer single part, front quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without hose clamp	Z3023	59,90
Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail	Z3026	59,90
Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail	Z3024 Z3025	59,90 59,90
mounting clamp for front quickmount bracket and rear fixture (2 pieces are required for the front one), stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)	Z3011	7,90
quick release skewer for quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	4,50
front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSWHS STHPRSH	16,90 14,90
turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	16,90



indicates an item that is new in specification sugg. ordercode retail

pedelec retrofit kit

Important note for installing retrofit kits on new bikes and trikes: Retrofit kits are only sold through dealers. By using the retrofit kits, the dealer must declare CE conformity and ensure compliance with the Machinery Directive. This is not necessary if the vehicle was already equipped with the identical drive system at the factory. On request, HP VELOTECHNIK will carry out CE-compliant retrofitting at the factory for specialist

standard assembly charge for an aftermarket STEPS or NEODRIVES retrofit kit CE-compliant installation of a retrofit kit in an HP VELOTECHNIK bike, at HP VELOTECHNIK's workshop The HP VELOTECHNIK vehicle must be delivered in a clean, perfectly operating condition. This standard assembly charge is only for the drive unit and all of its applicable parts. If futher parts are required (ie. a different lighting system, you will receive an estimate of the further charges. Transport costs are not included.

STUMBAU acc to dealer offer

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. Batteries are only sold through dealers.

S	HIMANO STEPS E5000 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive,6100 display, charger with 4A			
cl	harging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately			
S	SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus 8 DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive, 6100 display,			
cl	harger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear			
W	heel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately			

HARKS5DI 2.140,00

1.590,00

2.790,00

2.990,00

NEW SHIMANO STEPS EP5 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP5 drive, 610 display, charger with 4A charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately

HABKSEP5 2.450,00

NEW SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 DI2 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP5 drive, 610 display, charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 5-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear wheel, Battery must be ordered separately

HABKSEP5DI

HARKS5

SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, w/o shifting or rear wheel, charger with 4A charging current, Battery must be ordered separately

HABKS801DI

3.450,00

SHIMANO STEPS EP801 cargo Cues D12 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO Cues DI2 10 speed shifting, incl. rear wheel, Battery must be ordered separately

HABKS801

HABKS801RO 4.990,00

SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Rohloff retrofit kit incl. boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, charger with 4A charging current, Rohloff mechanical 14-speed hub gears, incl. rear wheel, Battery must be ordered separately

HABKND 2.350,00

NEODRIVES retrofit kit consisting of: NEODRIVES motor Z20, 250 W, black, spoked in wheel, Marathon Plus tires, simplyRemote control unit, battery holder, plug-in wiring harness, fast charger 4 A, please specify the following information when ordering: Model and year of manufacture, for GHF and SPM only in combination with ASS, Battery must be ordered separately

pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. Batteries are only sold through dealers.

NEODRIVES Z20 2nd battery retrofit kit consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and replugging of the additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function), Battery must be ordered separately

suitable for Scorpion fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2109	169,00
suitable for Scorpion fx 26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110	169,00
suitable for Scorpion / 2 / fx / fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2111	169,00
wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching	HAZUVAK	139,00

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification sugg.

ordercode retail

pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. Batteries are only sold through dealers.

an odgi demers.	<u> </u>	
NEODRIVES Z20 battery 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V2	829,00
NEODRIVES Z20 battery rail for Neodrives battery V2	HAHSND1	39,90
NEODRIVES Z20 V2 charger charger, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use HALGGDV2	HALGND1	159,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Simply Remote control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S-Pedelec)	HABEND4RM	269,00
SIGMA display EOX View 1300 Sigma Eox View 1300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote from 07/2023	HABEND4DI	89,00
SIGMA display holder Bracket for Sigma EOX View Display, Butler short	HABEND4HA	14,90
SIGMA display clamping ring for mounting the Sigma display holder	HABEZUDNS	4,90
NEODRIVES Z20 display for NEODRIVE-Systems until 07/2023, with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	269,00
NEODRIVES Z20 display holder for the Z20 display, with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	89,90
NEODRIVES Z20 display holder mounting set for attaching the Z20 display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	8,90
NEODRIVES Z20 display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	4,90
NEODRIVES Z20 display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	27,90
NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	219,00
NEODRIVES Z20 adapter cable Connection cable for the Simply Remote	HABEND4AK	34,90
NEODRIVES Z20 node converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	65,00
NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND2	69,90
NEODRIVES Z20 torque retainer IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	28,90
spoke black for NEODRIVES motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Wheel 20"	SP23086	0,95
spoke black for NODRIVES motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Rim 26"	SP23176S	0,95
NEODRIVES Z20 free wheel for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	49,90

pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES Z20RS

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. Batteries are only sold through dealers.

NEODRIVES Z20RS display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	269,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	81,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery 48 Volt, 627 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V2	1.260,00
NEODRIVES charger Z20RS V8 charger, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	199,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS second battery retrofit kit for SFE consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set,	HABZAG2112	259,00
incl. mounting accessories (battery must be ordered separately restricts the folding function)		
NEODRIVES Z20RS battery adapter plate right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	84,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS battery adapter plate left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	84,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder cable side for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA1	29,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder lock side for mounting on the battery holder, black	HAAKKA2	59,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, black	HAAKKA3	47,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS wiring harness	HAKBND02	219,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS battery lock for V8 battery	HAZUSLV8	27,90
NEODRIVES Z20RS free wheel for screw axle	NAZUFL4	49,90

NEW indicates an item that is new in specification

ordercode

sugg. retail

pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS

Important note SHIMANO STEPS battery: batteries for the SHIMANO STEPS system are only available a
retrofit kits. For individual orders, please contact your SHIMANO representative.

retrofit kits. For individual orders, please contact your SHIMANO representative.	İ	
STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh	HAAKS84	419,00
STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh	HAAKS86	669,00
STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo, EP5), 418 Wh	HAAKS814E	419,00
STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 Cargo; EP5), 630 Wh	HAAKS816E	669,00
STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness,	HAAKHS86K	179,00
suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately		
STEPS battery adapter sheet for E6000 black anodized	HAAKPLST	25,90
STEPS battery adapter sheet for E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized	HAAKPLS8	25,90
STEPS mounting tube for barend T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HABEMRSTK	39,90
STEPS headlight bracket aluminium, black	SWHAST	12,90
STEPS steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2, SCF2 and SCL incl. mounting	LTLDK	135,00
material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS		
STEPS EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET2	13,90
STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET	29,90
STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS5ET	13,90
STEPS battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems	HAKBSEP8	169,00
STEPS battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems	HAKBSTBHL	169,00
cranks for SHIMANO STEPS		
crank arms 115 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU115ST	54,90
crank arms 135 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135 mm / 5.3", pair price	KBKU135ST	54,90
crank arms 155 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155ST	54,90
crank arms 170 for BAFANG und SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170S5	34,90
crank arms 140 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 140 mm / 5.5", pair price	KBKU140E8	54,90
crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 155 mm / 4.5", pair price	KBKU155E8	54,90
crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo, length 170 mm / 6.7", pair price	KBKU170E8	54,90

pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG

Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. Batteries are only sold through dealers.

	BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system	HAAKBF450	589,00
	BAFANG battery for frame mounting 600Wh, replacement battery for BAFANG drive system	HAAKBF600	739,00
	BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for BAFANG battery	HALGBF1	69,90
	BAFANG Display DP E161 compact LED display, with mounting	HABEBFDI	99,00
NEW	BAFANG Display DP C381 2-inch segment display, with control element, with mounting	HABEBFDI2	99,00
	BAFANG throttle retrofit-kit Control unit and connection cable for retrofitting a push-off aid up to 6 km/h (4	HATHBFSET	54,90
	mph)		
	BAFANG battery retaining rail for BAFANG batteries, with connection cable for motor, display and	HAHSBF1	99,90

pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE.

Note: GO SWISSDRIVE All GO SWISSDRIVE spare parts still in stock can be found on the sales list on our website.

Batteries for the GO SWISSDRIVE systems can be ordered through retailer directly from the battery manufacturer BMZ GmbH.

https://bmz-group.com/index.php/en/battery-systems-en/drive-systems/components/batteries/down-tube-batteries For other spare parts, please contact YouMo GmbH.

https://www.youmo.ch/en/go-swissdrive

indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives		
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fx	HAASSCOL	
26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, aluminium, black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fx 26 / fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26, for 2nd	HAASSCOR	
battery on Scorpion / fx / fx 2, aluminium, black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium,	HAASSFLL	
black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 / fx 26 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLR	
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko / fx 20 / fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	
cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, made of neoprene	HAZUKHZT	
front boom and accessories		
front boom without derailleur tube:		
front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	
front boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	
carbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight	RTALCFNT	
front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo black anodized with scale on	RTALSHS8SW	
front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP5 / EP8 / EP801 Cargo custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSHS8SF	
front boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	
front boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	
front boom with derailleur tube:		
front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	
front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	
carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g / 0.37 lbs of weight, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	
	RTALCFUWS	1
derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine bolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	
·	RTZUEB05	
bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	Z700201	
front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTZUEBV2	
accessories for folding frames		,
plastic foot Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 for folding hinge	RTZUFXAF	1
stem protetion buffer Scorpion fx, Scorpion fx 20 rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important:	VBZUSCFSG	
When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024.		
reinforcement sheet Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 for main frame	RTZUFXVB	
folding support Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26,, for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	
folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	D3PU20P24	
locking sheet Gekko fx 20, stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	
locking sheet Gekko fxs, stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	
locking sheet Gekko fx 26, stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	
folding end stop Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26	RTZUFXSD RTZUFXFSRK	
folding secure strap Scorpion fx 26 / fs 26, with velcro and eyelet folding secure strap Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26, with velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRR	
folding secure strap Grasshopper fx, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fx 20, plastic, black	RTZUFXFSR	
folding lock buckle Grasshopper fx, Scorpion fx	RTZUFXFS	



MEW indicates an item that is new in specification sugg.

ordercode retail

rear racks		
bag holder Delta tx attaches to the back rest of the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12 kg / 26.5 lbs	LRHPDET	139,00
carrier Delta tx luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear	GTKODET	249,00
light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket separately.	OTKEDET	
basket Delta tx fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	39,90
anti-tip wheels Delta tx recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo	GTKSDEK	99,90
rear rack Grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	189,00
rear rack Grasshopper 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	189,00
rear rack Streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	189,00
rear rack Speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	189,00
rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	89,90
rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	89,90
rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	289,00
rear rack Scorpion fx 2 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	289,00
rear rack Scorpion fx 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	289,00
rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSFL	229,00
rear rack Scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	289,00
rear rack Scorpion fx 26 / plus 26 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	229,00
top load rack additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SCL, SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg / 22 lbs, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	189,00
bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, for all models without Spaceframe	D1031	3,00
bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	1,00
Side Bag Mount Ergomesh holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	159,00
Side Bag Mount Gekko for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	159,00
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	19,90
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	19,90
Side Bag Mount clamping sleeve for Ergomesh Premium to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	9,90
Side Bag Mount holder tube Gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	18,90

	ordercode	sugg. retai
lowriders		
lowrider rack Grasshopper fx under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat	LRHPGHFSET	139,
treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		
lowrider rack Grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated,	LRHPGHPSET	139,
black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		
lowrider rack Streetmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated,	LRHPGTSET	139
black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge		
(STESSTSW)	LRKOSPM2	120
owrider rack Speedmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated,	LICKOSFWIZ	139
black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPSCFSET	120
owrider rack Scorpion fx 20 / fx 26 / plus 20 / plus 26 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black bowdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachement)	EKIN GOLGET	139
• •		ı
stands	STEMZO	
kickstand Speedmachine PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable		23
kickstand Grasshopper before 12/2011 HEBIE, for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate	STHE325	18
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Spirit before 12/2011 PLETSCHER Esge, mounted under	STESSTSW	15
·	STESUBOT	20
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011	STESHBGT	29
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011		
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the	STESHBGT STEDAFKO	
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the		29, 89,
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the		
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators		89
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver	STEDAFKO	89
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue	STEDAFKO LASS	89
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black Purertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. **Touch-up paint applicators** **Touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey	STEDAFKO LASS LADP	89
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black Purertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. **Touch-up paint applicators** **Couch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE	STEDAFKO LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAGR	111
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black Purertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. **Touch-up paint applicators** **Touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green	STEDAFKO LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR	111
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black Purertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. Touch-up paint applicators Touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver Touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue Touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey Touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE Touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green Touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028	STEDAFKO LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAGR	89 11 11 11 11
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue	STEDAFKO LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAMGR LAHGE1028	89 11 11 11 11
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red	LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAMGR LAHGE1028 LAPB LAMR LAHSW	89 11 11 11 11 11
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators couch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver couch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue couch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey couch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green couch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 couch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue couch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red couch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL	LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAHGE1028 LAPB LAMR	89 11 11 11 11 11 11
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators couch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver couch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue couch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey couch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE couch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green couch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 couch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue couch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red couch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL couch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004	LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAHGE1028 LAPB LAMR LAHSW LAMOBL5004 LAMOSISPM	89 11 11 11 11 11 11
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black Puertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. **Touch-up paint applicators** **Couch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver couch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue couch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey couch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE couch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green couch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 **Couch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue couch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red couch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL couch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004 **Couch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey	LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAHGE1028 LAPB LAMR LAHSW LAMOBL5004 LAMOSISPM LAWEI	89 11 11 11 11 11 11
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL similar to magma red touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004 touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE	LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAHGE1028 LAPB LAMR LAHSW LAMOBL5004 LAMOSISPM	
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004 touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAHGE1028 LAPB LAMR LAHSW LAMOBL5004 LAMOSISPM LAWEI	89, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,
cickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black Political parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. Touch-up paint applicators Touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver Touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue Touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey Touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green Touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 Touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue Touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red Touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL Touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004 Touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey Touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE Touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE Touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAHGE1028 LAPB LAMR LAHSW LAMOBL5004 LAMOSISPM LAWEI LAMOR	89 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Rickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004 touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004 touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt	LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAHGE1028 LAPB LAMR LAHSW LAMOBL5004 LAMOSISPM LAWEI LAMOR	89 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004 touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004 touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt	LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAHGE1028 LAPB LAMR LAHSW LAMOBL5004 LAMOSISPM LAWEI LAWEI LAMOR LAMOR	89 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1
kickstand Streetmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper from 11/2011, Spirit from 11/2011 PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom, mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels. touch-up paint applicators touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028 touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004 touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004 touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004 touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt protection adhesive films protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	LASS LADP LAHBG LAGR LAMGR LAHGE1028 LAPB LAMR LAHSW LAMOBL5004 LAMOSISPM LAWEI LAMOR LAMOR LAMAG	89 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1



MEW indicates an item that is new in specification sugg.

ordercode retail

comfort and ability accessories		
heel support pedals		
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (9"	PDRZFBKL	99,90
– 11"))		
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm	PDRZFBKR	99,90
(9" – 11"))	DDD75011	
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" –	PDRZFBLI	99,90
[4"))	PDRZFBRE	00.00
pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (11" – 14"))	FUNZI DILL	99,90
(ן די))		1
replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDRZFBEK	54,90
reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	PDZURSF	13,90
ergonomic pedals		
ErgoPedal left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm(8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKL	169,00
ErgoPedal right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKR	169,00
ErgoPedal left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps	PDREL	169,00
ErgoPedal right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps	PDRER	169,00
ErgoPedal with safety release left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-	PDRZEKL	219,00
friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
ErgoPedal with safety release right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 2 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-	PDRZEKR	219,00
friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
ErgoPedal with safety release left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly	PDRZEL	219,00
freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
ErgoPedal with safety release right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), joint-friendly	PDRZER	219,00
freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
ErgoPedal with calf brace left, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry	PDRZEKUL	349,00
straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
ErgoPedal with calf brace right, small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry	PDRZEKUR	349,00
straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
ErgoPedal with calf brace left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps,	PDRZEUL	349,00
leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
ErgoPedal with calf brace right adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (11" - 14"), easy entry straps,	PDRZEUR	349,00
leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL	169,00
calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	169,00
cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUFP	10,90
strap for calf brace	PDRZEUFB	7,90
strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBL	7,90
strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBK	7,90
spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	4,90
spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	4,90
reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	6,90

indicates an item that is new in specification	ordercode	sugg. retail
walking aid mounts		
walking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20	GHEM	99,90
– 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)		,
walking aid mount for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids	GHBL	99,9
mounts per bike)		
handrests		
handrest with retaining strap left comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion,	LEHALIKO	119,0
support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHAREKO	1100
handrest with retaining strap right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable	LLIIAKLKO	119,00
cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHAPAKO	159,00
handrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, compatible with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)	ELIIAI AITO	137,0
cushion for handrest breathable, with velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	11,90
retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	12,9
spring sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	5,9
pads		
chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGOK	269,0
asy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable		
chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGOGK	269,0
recommended for XL seats and tall people		
pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, easy	SIZUPGBK	269,0
nandling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable		
pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGBGK	269,0
recommended for XL seats and tall people		
standing up aids		
standing up aid 11/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for	LEAAHSETL	94,5
easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		
standing up aid 11/8" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip	LEAAHSETR	94,5
for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		
standing up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy entry	LEAAHSET2L	149,5
and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member		
standing up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy	LEAAHSET2R	149,5
entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member		
standing up aid I" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for	LEAAHSET1L	94,5
easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		
standing up aid I" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for	LEAAHSET1R	94,5
easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		
quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner	LTKS254SS	9,9
diameter 25,4mm		,-

notes







	×	Item		sugg.				
				retail €				
Gr	rasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)							
		Grasshopper fx basic model foldable, rear suspension, suspension fork, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed		4 100 00				
	_	derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		4.190,00				
		Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, aerobar steering, chain guide setup		3.390,00				
Gr	as	shopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes onl	у					
٦		standard colour O magic green O blue shade grey		0,00				
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00				
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289,00				
e u		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)		0,00				
rame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION		199,00				
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,00				
ľ		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49,90				
ľ		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		229,00				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,00				
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00				
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback		222.00				
		independently adjustable		329,00				
		BodyLink seat		179,00				
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179,00				
at		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69,90				
seat		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		139,00				
ľ		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00				
ı		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90				
ľ		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80				
ı		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90				
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		67,90				
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre		39,90				
	ם	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		0.00				
Sion		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0,00				
eü		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00				
sns	×	suspension fork TSR AXI (basic specification)		0,00				
•		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed		29,90				
erıng		above seat steering (ASS) with aerobar direct (basic specification)		0,00				
e		above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem		99,90				
St		under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive		129,00				
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0,00				
	_	derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		0,00				
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39,90				
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY						
_		ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT		179,00				
		cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc						
		drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset,						
		MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above		229,00				
ā		seat steering						
driv		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter		1.990,00				
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible		1.950,00				
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor,						
		30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur		3.290,00				
		MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist						
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front		4.990,00				
		gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer		, in the second second				
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		24,90				
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or		49,90				
		PINION)		,				





	×	Item		sugg.				
				retail €				
G	Grasshopper fx accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form							
es		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)		0,00				
brakes		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical		74,90				
q		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic		279,00				
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		109,00				
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent		119,00				
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		219,00				
		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299,00				
		lighting system SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		419,00				
		lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		689,00				
es		rear rack 2 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		189,00				
ő		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		139,00				
accessories		mudguards SKS 20" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted		129,00				
ac		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black		49,90				
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		89,90				
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		79,90				
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		69,90				
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		139,80				
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		26,90				
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, \emptyset 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted		49,90				
		transport cover with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx		119,00				
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		39,90				
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)		659,00				





	×	Item		sugg. retail €
Stı	ree	tmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)		
		Streetmachine Gte basic model rear and front suspension, under deat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed		3.650,00
	_	derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		3.030,00
Ш		Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup		2.850,00
Stı	ree	tmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes	s only	
		standard colour O pearl orange O silvergrey		0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289,00
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)		0,00
fra		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION		199,00
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49,90
Ш		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		229,00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback		329,00
		independently adjustable		· ·
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00
		BodyLink seat		179,00
Ħ	_	BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179,00
seat		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69,90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		139,00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00
	_	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag		67,90
Н		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre		39,90
ڃ		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0,00
suspension				200.00
sbe		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump suspension fork TSR AXI (basic specification)		299,00
sn		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed		0,00 29,90
H		under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat		0,00
gu	_	extra wide under seat steering handlebar 65 cm / 26.6" width (instead of 60 cm / 23.6"), recommended for all		0,00
steering		ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats		0,00
st		above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem		349,00
Н	_	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		347,00
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		0,00
	П	drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39,90
	_	arrest and of the state of the		37,70
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY		179,00
	_	ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub		177,00
		drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset,		
		MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above		159,00
		seat steering		107,00
اءا		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS		1.950,00
drivetrain		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible		1.990,00
ivet		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear		,
å		derailleurMICROSHIFT XLE, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, triple		
		chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist,		3.290,00
		display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom		
		bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer, display position on USS: O		4.990,00
		above handlebar O side of handlebar		
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		24,90
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)		39,90
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or		
	ш	PINION)		49,90
			-	•





				sugg.					
	×	Item		retail €					
St	Streetmachine Gte accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form								
brakes		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)		0,00					
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical		74,90					
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic		279,00					
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		109,00					
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent		119,00					
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		219,00					
		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299,00					
		lighting system SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		419,00					
		lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		689,00					
		rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		189,00					
accessories		lowrider rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		139,00					
SSO		mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted		129,00					
ıcce		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black		49,90					
		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge mounted under the lowrider rack, black		32,90					
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		89,90					
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		79,90					
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		69,90					
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		139,80					
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		26,90					
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, \varnothing 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted		49,90					
		speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights		11,90					
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)		659,00					
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		39,90					

Speedmachine



The boom on the Speathmachine is spically shoreasted by 8 cm / 3.157 Speedmachine framewer with glob six and rear surpresson, seek handdoor, chain guide screep The boom on the Speathmachine is spically shoreasted by 8 cm / 3.157 The boom on the Speathmachine is spically shoreasted by 8 cm / 3.157 The boom on the Speathmachine is spically shoreasted by 8 cm / 3.157 The boom on the Speathmachine is spically shoreasted by 8 cm / 3.157 The boom on the Speathmachine is spically shoreasted by 8 cm / 3.157 The boom on the Speathmachine is spically shoreasted by 8 cm / 3.157 The speathmachine options extra charge — drivetrain and brake options for complete birkes only 10 cm in the speathmachine is spically shoreasted by 8 cm / 3.157 The speathmachine options extra charge — drivetrain and brake options for complete birkes only 10 cm of the speathmachine is spically shoreasted by 8 cm / 3.157 The speathmachine options extra charge — drivetrain and brake options for complete birkes only 10 cm of the speathmachine is spically shoreasted by 8 cm / 3.157 The speathmachine options extra charge of the speathmachine options of the speathmachine is speathmachine options of the speathmachine options of		×	Item		sugg. retail €
Speedmachine framework in Fig. 1987 Speedmachine framework in the Speedmachine framework in	Sp	ee	dmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)		
Department in Framest with gird jeds van der as superiors, seak handebur, chain guide setup 2,950,6			Speedmachine basic model rear suspension, rigid fork, above seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub		
Speedmachine framesest with rigid for k. and rear soupersion, seat, handleibur, chain guide sessop 2.950.6 Speedmachine framesest with rigid for k. and rear soupersion, seat, handleibur, chain guide sessop 3.250.6 Speedmachine options extract charge — drivertain and brake options for complete bikes only 3.250.6 Speedmachine options extract charge — drivertain and brake options for complete bikes only 3.250.6 Speedmachine coptions extract charge — drivertain and brake options for complete bikes only 3.250.6 Speedmachine colorus according on RAL-solorub chart main frame:					3.750,00
Department on the Speedowalthins is spirally shorecasted by 8 on / 3.13*. 2.990.			The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15"		
September Sept					2.950,00
September Sept	Sp	ee	dmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
Single custom colour according to PAL-colour share (please specify) (199					0,00
Bedylatin sear with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1.6" to the front) Washington Washing					199,00
For the boom visit densities with the content of	4				289,00
Department of the common and the c	ame				49,90
Form Exports carbons vasted 70 g. (0.37 lbs of weight, not with PNIDNON 1994.	fra		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)		0,00
SergoMesh mesheast with OrthoFlots technology, prepared for optional add-on bags O.			front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with PINION		199,00
ErgoMesh XL meshseat (3 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) FigoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional 3dd-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable in Sody Link seat SodyLink seat 1799,			length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,00
ErgoMesh XL meshseat (3 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) FigoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional 3dd-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable in Sody Link seat SodyLink seat 1799,			ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,00
Segul, Link seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1.6" to the front) 179,0			ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
Geogy-Link seast with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1.6" to the front)			ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback		,
BiodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1.6" to the front) T79, (1996) Redriew seat cushion brackhable fibrits, sewn, for BodyLink seat Redriew seat cushion brackhable fibrits, sewn, for BodyLink seat Redriew seat cushion brackhable fibrits, sewn, for BodyLink seat Redriew seat cushion brackhable fibrits, sewn, for BodyLink seat Redriew seat seat seat from reshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 179, (2006) Redriew seat seat seat seat seat seat seat seat			<u> </u>		329,00
BodyLink seat with brackies for small riders (4 cm / 1.6" to the front) T79, (4 cm) Refree weat cushion brachablic fibric, sewn, for BodyLink, seat 69,5 Redrees for BodyLink seat fictibile, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle 139,9 Redrees for BodyLink seat fictibile, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle 139,9 Redrees for mesheeat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 179,0 Adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 19,1 Indicate and stops allow exact positioning of the seat 19,1 Add-on bags for prestivent prime mounted on backress, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 29,9 Add-on bags for meshteat pair mounted on backress, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Add-on bags for meshteat pair mounted on backress, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Add-on bags for meshteat pair mounted on backress, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Add-on bags for meshteat pair mounted on backress, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Add-on bags for meshteat pair mounted on backress, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Add-on bags for meshteat pair mounted on backress, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Add-on bags for meshteat pair mounted on backress, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Add-on bags for meshteat pair mounted on backress, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Add-on bags for meshteat pair mounted on backress, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Add-on bags for meshteat pair mounted on backress steering with litres steering (SS) pon-of-loadible steers on the back 60,0 Add on bags for suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable 60,0 Add on bags for suspension fork			BodyLink seat	 	179,00
Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat 69,5			BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179,00
Indicates for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 179,6 adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 19,9 two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 29,9 add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag. I litre 33,9,5 Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag. I litre 33,9,5 Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag. I litre 33,9,5 Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag. I litre 33,9,5 Prear shock DMM DV.22 (basis specification) 0,0,0 O soft-450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg 0 standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg 0 hard-650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg 0,0,0 Prear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 299,0 Prince of the dasis specification 0,0,0 Suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable 299,0 Above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basis specification) 0,0,0 Above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basis specification) 0,0,0 Above seat steering (ASS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive 179,0 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER 7 ripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basis specification), SRAM X4 rear 0,0,0 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER 7 ripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT SURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black 0,0,0 MicROSHIFT from derailleur, MICROSHIFT XLE, riggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chaining set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, riggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chaining set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, riggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chaining set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, riggershift	Ħ		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69,90
adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 15,5	ses		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		139,00
wo adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 73,8 rain cover for seats, ripstop myton Ephric, blue 29,9 add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag 67,5 Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag. I litre 33,3,5 one of the property of the			headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00
wo adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added rain cover for seats, ripstop myton Ephric, blue 22,9, add-on bags for meshesat pair mounted on backrest, each I.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag 67,5, Microbag topping for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre 33,5, microbag topping for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre 33,5, care shock DNN DV-22 (basic specification) 0,0, ostic 450 lbs/nich, up to 80 kg 0 standard: 550 lbs/nich, up to 100 kg 0 hard: 650 lbs/nich, up to 130 kg 0,0, rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 229,6, rigid fork (basic specification) 0,0, suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable 229,6, hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed 229,5 above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification) 0,0, dabove seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible stem to the back 0,0, derivetrain STUMMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear 0,0, drivetrain STUMMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear 0,0, drivetrain STUMMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, To speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT XLE, on general sear flub with twist shifters for USS 1,950,0 drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE, (back, long ewist shifter for USS). Stremaer not compatible 1,950,0 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/I.4 is speed, black, long ewist shifter for USS. Stremaer not compatible 1,950,0 drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/I.4 is speed, black, long			adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90
add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag for 5.5 Microbag topobag for body-likn seast, deschable as hip bag. I litre rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) Osoft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump present of the control of the c			two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80
Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre 33,5			rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90
Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre 39,5			add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		67,90
rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) Osoft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O Standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock adjustable for the suspension fork Concept State Steering (ASS) shock seed steering (ASS) shock seed steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification) above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification) direct seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive light of directrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, mICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, all speed front derailleur, MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, all speed front derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, all speed front derailleur MICR			Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre		39,90
O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 1299,0 rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 1299,0 rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 229,0 rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 229,0 rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 229,0 rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 229,0 hard spring for suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable 229,0 hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed 229,0 hard spring for suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable 229,0 hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed 229,0 hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed 229,0 above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification) above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification) adviverrain STURMEY ARCHER 17 spleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER 17 spleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER 17 spleshift 20 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE,			rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		
hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed 29,5	ء	┙	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0,00
hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed 29,5	nsio		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00
hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed 29,5	bei		rigid fork (basic specification)		0,00
above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification) above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back above seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT from derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display. Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or	sns		suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable		299,00
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black 39,5 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, stremaer not compatible 1.990,6 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, stremaer not compatible 1.990,6 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 31 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE 30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer 44.990,6 chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or			hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed		29,90
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black 39,5 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, stremaer not compatible 1.990,6 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, stremaer not compatible 1.990,6 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 31 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE 30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer 44.990,6 chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or	g		above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification)		0,00
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black 39,5 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, stremaer not compatible 1.990,6 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, stremaer not compatible 1.990,6 drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 31 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE 30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer 44.990,6 chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or	ëri		above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back		0,00
derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or	ste		under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive		179,00
drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, stremaer not compatible E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or			drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0.00
drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or		_	derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		0,00
ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, stremaer not compatible E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or			drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39,90
ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, stremaer not compatible E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 4.990,6 chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or			duivaturaire STUDMEY ADCUED Triplashift 20 20 apped years deveillarus MICDOSHIET VI E MICDOSHIET / STUDMEY		
drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or			·		179,00
MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS 1.950,0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
seat steering drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or			drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 30 speed, MICROSHIFT XLE 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset,		
drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		159,00
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or	.⊑		seat steering		
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or	etra				1.950,00
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain MICROSHIFT XLE30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or	ķ		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible		1.990,00
MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or	ľ	_			
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or		┙			3.290,00
gear box, touch display, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or					
□ short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" □ chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) □ tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or					4.990,00
chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or		Ļ			,
tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35mm / 1.4" (XLE/30 or		_			24,90
I I		Ц			39,90
TIMOTY					49,90
	Ш		,		





_	-			1
[2	×	Item		sugg.
	_		1	retail €
Spe	_	Imachine accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and a	ability options" ord	er form
es	<u>ا</u> ⊏	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)		0,00
brakes	⊃ [•	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical		74,90
٩]	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic		279,00
	11	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent		119,00
	ור	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		219,00
	ן∟	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299,00
	11	lighting system SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 hub dynamo, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		419,00
	ור	lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		689,00
S	5	rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		189,00
cessories	٦Ī	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		139,00
Ses	<u> </u>	mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted		129,00
Õ	<u> </u>	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black		39,90
	<u> </u>	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		89,90
Ī	J,	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		79,90
	<u> </u>	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		69,90
	أ⊏	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		139,80
Ī	5	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		26,90
	11	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, \emptyset 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted		49,90
	<u> </u>	speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights		11,90
	51	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		39,90





	×	Item		sugg. retail €
De	lta	tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)		
		Delta tx Pedelec basic model separable, above seat steering, rear suspesion, BAFANG M300 e-drive up to 25 km/h (16		
	×	mph), SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur gears, crank length 155 mm /6.1", SCHWALBE Super Moto-X tyres, B&M lighting		6.790,00
		system, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, rear rack incl. basket max. load 25 kg / 55,12 lbs		
ш	×	standard colour O sparkling iron gray O blue flash		0,00
De	_	tx options extra charge		
		stem O short: recommended for body height < 165 cm / 5.5" O standard: 160 -195 cm / 5.3 - 6.5" O long: > 190 cm / 6.3"		0,00
Steam		folding stem GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access		229,00
Ste		stem quickadjust QR-levers on the stem clamps		59,90
		stem length fitting service: straight line distance upper edge of headtube clamp to middle of handlebarcm/inch		0,00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		0,00
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback		329,00
		independently adjustable		,
Ħ		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00
ses		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		329,00
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		99,90
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00
	_	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90
	-	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag		29,90
H	_	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		67,90
		O soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 145 kg		0,00
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00
		E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4 (basic configuration) up to 25 km/h (16 mp/h), with derailleur SRAM X4 8-		
		speed, Li-Ion battery 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for push assist		0,00
	_	E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-		
		Ion battery 600 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for push assist		1.090,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery		
		418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		19,90
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon		240.00
		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		249,00
	П	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery		289,00
	_	418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		207,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon		589,00
rain	_	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		307,00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon		589,00
d.		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		007,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-		1.290,00
		Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-		1.390,00
		Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function, anti-tip wheels required		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal		2.290,00
		stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist, anti-tip wheels required		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist, anti-tip wheels required		2.890,00
			 	140.00
		big battery pack BAFANG Li-lon 600 Wh big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	 	149,00
		short cranks 135 mm / 5.3"resp. 140 mm / 5.5" for STEPS EP5 and EP801 Cargo	 	319,00 24,90
ш	7	sale claims as a min sis resp. The min sis for state at stand at our cargo		27,70





					11				
	×	Item			sugg.				
			. "		retail €				
De	Delta tx SE accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form								
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes			0,00				
		RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional							
es		mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width,			399,00				
brakes		hydraulic brake lever: O left O right							
Р		RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional							
		mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split			399,00				
		the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is O left or O right							
		parking brake rear Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake			109,00				
	_	with additional rear brake			107,00				
es	П	parking brake front Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not			119,00				
brakes	J	compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake			117,00				
P		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled disc brakes, AVID BB7 disc							
		brake with parking brake function, position of disc brake with parking function: O front O rear, mounting of controls: O left			519,00				
		O right							
	×	tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X 62 mm / 2.5" width, Greenguard			0,00				
		lighting system B&M IQ-X, only with STEPS drive systems B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C			89,90				
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M			0,00				
		Toplight 2C DC			, i				
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive			669,00				
		anti-tip wheels recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo			99,90				
		vertical parking stand pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We			89,90				
ies		recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.			07,70				
accessories		bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs			139,00				
ces		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted			159,00				
ас		mudguards Delta tx SKS front and rear, 69 mm / 2.7" wide, with spoiler			199,00				
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes			89,90				
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			79,90				
		rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E mounted on the handlebar O left O right			39,90				
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip			26,90				
		trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs			219,00				
		frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black			79,90				
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"			29,90				





	×	Item				ugg. ail €
D	elt	a tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)				
	X	Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec - drivetrain BAFANG M300 with ENVIOLO Trekking automatiq - crank lenght 155 mm / 6.1" - battery with 450 Wh - hydraulic disc brake SHIMANO MT200, - lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly with B&M 2C - steel spring damper DNM with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg) - parking brake - luggage carrier with basket - tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X - mudguards, mirror left, pennant			7.990	0,00
	×	standard colour O sparkling iron gray O blue flash			(0,00
D	elt	a tx SE selection seat				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags			· ·	0,00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)			(0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
يراا	▮□				(0,00
ses		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable			329	9,00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)			329	9,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)			329	9,00
	_	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				9,00
D		a tx SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "com	ort and al	bility optic	ns" order form	
	\vdash	short stem recommended for body height < 1.65 m / 5.5", middle part added				9,90
		folding stem GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access				9,00
		stem quickadjust QR-levers on the stem clamps			59	9,90
						9,90
						9,90
	<u> </u>	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				9,00
	쁜	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added				7,90
	H	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	-	-		9,90 9,90
s	븁	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				9,80
orie	6	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				9,90
ess		bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs, added				9,00
acc		anti-tip wheels recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, added			99	9,90
		big battery pack BAFANG Li-lon 600 Wh			149	9,00
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added			159	9,00
		vertical parking stand pedestals on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels, added			89	9,90
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	_		89	9,90
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, added			79	9,90
		trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs			219	9,00
		frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black				9,90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"			29	9,90





	×	Item		sugg. retail €				
Ge	ekk	o fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)						
	×	Gekko fxs basic model foldable, adjustable lenght, under seat steering, SHIMANO 8 speed hub gears, 135 mm / 5.3", 32 teeth crankset, AVID mechanical disc brakes, B&M lighting system, rear rack, mudguards, pedals with heel strap, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system		4.990,00				
Ge	ekk	o fxs options extra charge						
		standard colour magma red		0,00				
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00				
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,00				
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 35 cm		229,00				
ē		/ 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube						
fram		long handlebars 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position		19,90				
Ψ		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00				
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		269,00				
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		269,00				
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90				
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90				
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)		0,00				
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 135 mm / 5,3"crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc		229,00				
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter		1.990,00				
nir		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist, maximum assistance speed: O 15 km/h (9 mph) O 25 km/h (16 mph)		1.790,00				
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist, only with 155 mm / 6,1" crank		4.890,00				
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with MICROSHIFT10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 10-speed shift MICROSHIFT XLE, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar; max. speed O 15kmh (9mph) O 25kmh (16 mph)		3.390,00				
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		319,00				
		shorter / longer cranks O 115 mm / 4,5" O 155 mm / 6,1" instead of 135 mm / 5,3"		24,90				
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"		49,90				
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)		0,00				
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel		0,00				
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		209,00				
		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not		189,00				
rakes]	adjustablefront brake lever: O left O right		107,00				
bra		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake		299,00				
		function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		, i				
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54,90				
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right		519,00				
C	Gekko fxs accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability options" order form							
Ge	2KK	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light	options order form	-				
SS		B&M Toplight 2C permanent		0,00				
accessories		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		39,90				
acc		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		599,00				
Ш		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669,00				





×	Item	sugg. retail €
×	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	0,00
_	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	0,00
	pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 8 - 11" (basic specification) O 27 - 34 cm / 11 - 14"	0,00
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	0,00
٥	ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	42,90
	ErgoPedal left and right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	85,90
	ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint- friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	99,90
۵	ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	199,00
٥	ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	239,00
	ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	479,00
	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	119,00
۵	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	209,00
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	159,00
	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	99,90
	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	199,80
٥	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	94,50
	companion bar for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side	399,00
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	79,90
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	69,90
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	139,80
	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	84,90
	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	169,80
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	26,90
٥	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, \emptyset 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted	49,90
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	29,90
	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	99,90





		-	
	DTECHNIK	ekko [*]	20
×	Item		sugg. retail €
Gekk	o fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)		
	Gekko fx 20 basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic		3.590,00
	disc brakes		, i
	Gekko fx 20 frameset foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup		2.790,00
_	ofx 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
	standard colour O magma red O deep blue		0,00
	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:		199,00
	front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)		0,00
	front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		199,00
seat 	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		0,00 49,90
	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	 	229,00
_ a	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	 	179,00
rrame 	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	 	99,90
	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles	 	169,00
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		159,00
	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90
	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		67,90
	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90
	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0.00
	derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		0,00
	drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39,90
	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE,		179,00
1	STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter		177,00
	drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters		349,00
	drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter		1.950,00
	drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible		1.990,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		1.490,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon		
	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		1.790,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery		2.290,00
1	418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.270,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon		2.650,00
_	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		050,00
drivetrain	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon		2.590,00
Ĕ ⁻	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		
٦	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Lilon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		3.290,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with		4 200 00
	Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.290,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.890,00
	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end	 	
	gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and		3.490,00
	backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		
	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom	 	1
	bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger,		5.290,00
	display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		
	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		319,00
	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		24,90
	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30		
	or PINION)	ı I İ	49,90





	×	Item		sugg. retail €
Ge	kk	ofx 20 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and abilit	ty options" ord	er form
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		69,90
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		209,00
brakes	٦	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function		189,00
bra	_	front brake lever: O left O right		107,00
	П	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake		299,00
	J	function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		277,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54,90
	J	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake		519,00
	•	with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		317,00
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		109,00
	П	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light		119,00
	_	B&M Toplight 2C permanent		117,00
	П	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M		219,00
	_	Toplight 2C DC		217,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS		759,00
	J	ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		737,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669,00
		rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		89,90
	П	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring		159,00
	•	clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)		137,00
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		329,00
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		89,90
		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar		119,00
S	_	mounting side of handrest: O left O right		117,00
rie		handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left		209,00
esso	_	O right		207,00
accessories		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		159,00
		Aufstehhilfe Stütze mit Handgriffen für leichtes Ein- und Aussteigen, montiert,		94,50
	•	Preis pro Seite O links O rechts O beidseitig		74,50
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2×0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		79,90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		69,90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		139,80
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		84,90
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		169,80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		26,90
	П	$\textbf{universal mount for accessories} \ \ \text{Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter,} \ \ \emptyset \ 22,2 \ \ \text{mm} \ / \ 0.87 \ \ \text{"tube}$		49,90
	_	holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted		47,70
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		29,90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		39,90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		659,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		99,90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		89,90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"		29,90





	×	Item		sugg. retail €
G	-kk	to fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)		Tetan I
		Gekko fx 26 basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		disc brakes	3	3.690,00
		Gekko fx 26 frameset foldable, with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2	2.890,00
Ge	ekk	to fx 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
		standard colour O magma red O deep blue		0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	 	199,00
	-	front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	 	0,00
	_	front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	 	199,00
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	 	0,00
seat		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	 	49,90
and s		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	1 1 1	229,00
ω		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	1 1 1	179,00
fram		seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	 	99,90
∸		Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles	 	169,00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	 	159,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	 	19,90
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	 	67,90
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	 	29,90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	1 1 1 1	0,00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	 	39,90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY	1 1 1	:72.00
		ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	1 1 1 1	179,00
		drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	 	269,00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	 	1.950,00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible		1.990,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery	1 1 1	
		418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	1 1 1.	1.490,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon	1 1 1 .	. 700.00
		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	l l [i	1.790,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery		2 200 00
		418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	<u> </u>	2.290,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion		2 (50 00
	_	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	<u> </u>	2.650,00
ءِ ا		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion		2.590,00
vetrain]	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	l l <u>l</u> '	2.590,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-		3.290,00
₽		Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist	<u> </u>	3.270,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur,		3.390,00
]	Li-lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function	<u> </u>	3.370,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with		4.290,00
]	Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	<u> </u>	4.270,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear		4.890,00
]	hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.070,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end		
]]] 3	3.490,00
		backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist	5	5.290,00
		forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		J.2,
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		319,00
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	+	39,90
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		24,90
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30	1 1 1 1	49,90
Ш		or PINION)		





	×	Item			sugg. retail €
Ge	ekk	o fx 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and abilit	y options	" order fo	rm
П	_	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)			0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel			69,90
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable			209,00
ces	_	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function			100.00
brakes		front brake lever: O left O right			189,00
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake			200.00
	ч	function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right			299,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever			54,90
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake			519,00
	J	with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right			317,00
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo			109,00
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light			119,00
	٦	B&M Toplight 2C permanent			117,00
	П	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M			219,00
		Toplight 2C DC			217,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			299,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS			759,00
		ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light			,
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive			669,00
		rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			89,90
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring			159,00
	_	clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)			·
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black			329,00
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes			89,90
		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar			119,00
es		mounting side of handrest: O left O right			
sori		handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right			209,00
accessories		-			150.00
ac		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	-	-	159,00
		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair			94,50
I ∤		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		1	79,90
ŀ		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		1	69,90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right			139,80
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		†	84,90
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		1	169,80
	=	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip			26,90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube			
		holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted			49,90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		1	29,90
	_	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		1	39,90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)			659,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric			99,90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black			89,90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"			29,90





~ .	VELOTECHNIK				
	×	Item			sugg.
┕					retail €
G	ekk	o SE Mod	delle special edition trike		
			Deore 3x9 (KRGENEU2) Colour: Lime green, drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore,		2.590,00
			MICROSHIFT, crankset SHIMANO Alivio, SHIMANO disc brake BR-MT200 hydraulic		. ,,,
ts		_	Ix12 (KRGENEU3) Colour: Lime green, drivetrain Ix12 speed, rear derailleur SRAM SX Eagle, barend		2.590,00
variants			SHIFT, crankset SRAM S-650 Eagle, SHIMANO disc brake BR-MT200 hydraulic		
٧a٢			SRAM X4 3x8 (KRGEFSPRO3) foldable, colour: Magma red, drivetrain 24 speed, rear derailleur SRAM		2.690,00
			er SRAM X4, hydraulic disc brake SHIMANO BR-MT200, Tyres SCHWALBE Road Cruiser		
			SRAM Eagle 1x12 (KRGELPEBL3) foldable, colour: Deep blue, drivetrain 1x12 seed, rear derailleur barend shifter MICROSHIFT, hydraulic disc brake SHIMANO BR-MT200, Tyres SCHWALBE Road Cruiser		2.990,00
	. I e I e			unt and ability antion	a" andan fanns
G			essories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "comfo	or cand ability option	
	_	SIHPKNESK	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00
		TAEPPA	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated		67,90
	_		bag		
1	\vdash	SIZUBV	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gerko seat pad additional commonable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastering	 	99,90
	\vdash	SIKIGEF	with hueldes		169,00
		LEHAPAKO	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		159,00
		BRPBS	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right,		54,90
		LESHGE	incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)		159,00
		SIZURS	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90
		GTKOGEF	rear rack 20" for Gekko fx 20, 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		89,90
		GTKOGEL	rear rack 26" for Gekko 26 and Gekko fx 26, 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		89,90
		RSPMMBH	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		69,90
		2x RSPMMBH	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		139,80
s		RSPBESK	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware		84,90
accessories		RSPBESKR	rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware		84,90
ess		RTZUSV	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		229,00
acc		TFSETEM	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		79,90
1			universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for	 	
1		CHUHTB	accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted		49,90
		CHSMSET	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		29,90
1			mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" for Gekko fx 20, front HP VELOTECHNIK Trikefender 60 mm / 2.4"	1 1	
1		SBKO20S3	width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		329,00
1			mudguard set HP Trikefender 26" for Gekko 26 and Gekko fx 26, front HP VELOTECHNIK	 	
		SBKO26S3	Trikefender 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		329,00
1		WIHP	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	 	26,90
		STHPLKO	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system	 	659,00
1	_	HUAZ5	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	 	39,90
1			lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-	 	37,70
		LIANAK08	powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent		119,00
		SIZUAPKO	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90
1		SCRAXVGS	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		89,90
		SCEAX100	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"		29,90

notes







	×	Item	sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	
		Scorpion basic model rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears,	3.990,00
		SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	
L		Scorpion frameset with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.190,00
Sc	or	pion options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	
		standard colour O peeka blue O anthracite grey metallic matt	0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289,00
frame	_	front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
Ē	_	front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	199,00
	H	length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,00
	_	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49,90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	229,00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0,00
	_	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback	0,00
		independently adjustable	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329,00
		BodyLink seat	179,00
at		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179,00
s		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99,90
		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19,90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	159,00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	139,00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	179,00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	289,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	19,90
	_	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	39,80
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	67,90
-		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	29,90
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00
			200.00
-	۲	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	299,00
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	0,00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
rain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	179,00
drivetrain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX crankset 32T 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub	399,00
		drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	269,00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.950,00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1.990,00





	×	Item		sugg. retail €
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		1.490,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		1.790,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.290,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.650,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.590,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		3.290,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function		3.390,00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.290,00
drive		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.890,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		3.490,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		5.290,00
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		319,00
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder		990,00
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		990,00
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		24,90
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)		39,90
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		49,90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		69,90
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		209,00
brakes		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right		189,00
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		299,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54,90
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		519,00
Sc	orı	pion accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability of	options" order form	
Ħ		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		109,00
	_	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent		139,00
accessories		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		219,00
CCE		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299,00
ä	_	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		759,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669,00
_				227,00





	×	Item	su _i retai	
Н		rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	229,	_
		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	189,	_
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159,	,00
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	329,	,00
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	89,	,90
		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	119,	,00
		handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	209,	,00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	159,	,00
accessories		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	94,	,50
SSO		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	79,	,90
acce		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	69,	,90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	139,	,80
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	84,	,90
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	169,	,80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	26,	,90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted	49,	,90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	29,	,90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	39,	,90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	659,	,00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,	,90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	29,	,90





	×	Item		sugg.
			re	etail €
SC	or	pion fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)		
		Scorpion fx 20 basic model foldable, rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.6	590,00
		Scorpion fx frameset foldable, with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.8	390,00
Sc	or	pion fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
		standard colour O pearlorange O cool grey metallic		0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		99,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	1 2	289,00
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	1 1 1 1	0,00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		99,00
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	 	0,00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49,90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	2	229,00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		0,00
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	3	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	3	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	3	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	3	329,00
		BodyLink seat		79,00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		79,00
seat		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		99,90
•		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)		19,90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		159,00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69,90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		139,00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		79,00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	2	289,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		67,90
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre	 	39,90
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg		0,00
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	2	299,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		0,00
اء		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	 	39,90
drivetrain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter		179,00
į		drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	+ + + ,	240.00
] [drivetrain SNAM 30 30 speed, SNAM GA rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SNAM SL-300 barend snifters		349,00 950,00
] [drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible		
	ן	diffection in 11014 C1.12 12 speed if one gear book, long ewist siniter, streamer not compatible	1.5	990,00





				sugg.
	×	Item		retail €
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		1.490,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		1.790,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.290,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.650,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.590,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		3.290,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function		3.390,00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.290,00
drive		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.890,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		3.490,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		5.290,00
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		319,00
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder		990,00
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		990,00
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		24,90
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		49,90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		69,90
brakes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right		189,00
p		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		299,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54,90
П		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		519,00
Sc	ori	pion fx accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and ability	ty options" order	form
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		109,00
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent		119,00
accessories		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		219,00
acce		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299,00
, T		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		759,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669,00





×	Item		sugg.
<u> </u>	iteiii	re	etail €
	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	2	289,00
	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	I	139,00
	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	ı	159,00
	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	3	329,00
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		89,90
	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right		119,00
	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	2	209,00
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	1	159,00
es	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair		94,50
accessories	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		79,90
ces	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		69,90
ac	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	ı	139,80
	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		84,90
	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	I	169,80
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		26,90
	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, \emptyset 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted		49,90
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		29,90
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		39,90
	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	6	659,00
	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		99,90
	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		79,90
	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"		29,90



	×	Item	sugg. retail €
Sc	orp	pion fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCL)	
		Scorpion fx 26 basic model foldable, rear suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.790,00
		Scorpion fx 26 frameset foldable, with suspension rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.990,00
Sc	orı	pion fx 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	
		standard colour O pearlorange O cool grey metallic	0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289,00
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	199,00
li		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,00
li		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49,90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	229,00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0,00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0,00
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329,00
		BodyLink seat	179,00
l		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179,00
seat		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19,90
ľ		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99,90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	159,00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	139,00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	179,00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	289,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	19,90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	39,80
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	67,90
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	67,90
Ш		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	29,90
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0,00
		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	1,00
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	0,00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
rain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	179,00
drivetrain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX crankset 32T 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub	399,00
		drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	269,00
	_	drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.950,00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1.990,00





	×	Item				sugg. retail €
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.490,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				1.790,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.290,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.650,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				2.590,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist				3.290,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function				3.390,00
rain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.290,00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist				4.890,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				3.490,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				5.290,00
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A				319,00
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder				990,00
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990,00
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"				24,90
	_	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)				
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39,90 49,90
Н	_	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		+		0.00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		 		0,00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		 		69,90
brakes	<u> </u>	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right				189,00
P		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREYER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				299,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				54,90
H		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake		1		3 1,70
C-		with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right	Letta i a		. (519,00
20	_	oion fx 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and a	ullity opt	ions orde	r torm	100.00
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo				109,00
SS		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent				139,00
ccessories	ш	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				219,00
acc		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC				299,00
	□	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light				759,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		1		669,00



∕EL	OTECHNIK SC	orpion [©] 26
2	Item	sugg. retail €
	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	229,00
	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	189,00
	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	139,00
	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159,00
Ī	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	329,00
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	89,90
	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	119,00
	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	209,00
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	159,00
accessories	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	94,50
S C	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	79,90
ם צ	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	69,90
ໍ ⊏	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	139,80
	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	84,90
	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	169,80
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	26,90
	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, \emptyset 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted	49,90
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	29,90
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	39,90
	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	659,00
Г	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	99,90
	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,90
ī	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	29,90

59





	×	Item		sugg. retail €					
Sco	orı	pion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)							
		Scorpion fs 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under deat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed		5.890,00					
	J	derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		3.070,00					
		Scorpion fs 20 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup		5.090,00					
Scorpion fs 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only									
		standard colour O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt		0,00					
L		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00					
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289,00					
trame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)		0,00					
₽L		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		199,00					
L		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,00					
L		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49,90					
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		229,00					
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,00					
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00					
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00					
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		0,00					
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable		329,00					
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00					
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00					
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		329,00					
		BodyLink seat		179,00					
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179,00					
eat		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)		19,90					
° I		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		99,90					
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		159,00					
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69,90					
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		139,00					
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00					
Ī		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded		289,00					
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90					
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80					
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90					
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag		67,90					
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre		39,90					
اے		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		0,00					
sion	_	O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0,00					
ber L		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00					
sns		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0,00					
_		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		34,90					
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0,00					
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub							
a I		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	 	39,90					
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter		179,00					
ģ		drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	 	349,00					
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter		1.950,00					
_		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible		1.990,00					





				_	4
Æ	= L	DTECHNIK	0 17		>ri 20
[×	Item			sugg. retail €
Ţ	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			1.490,00
Ţ	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			1.790,00
Ç	ם	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			2.290,00
Ţ	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			2.650,00
C	ם	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			2.590,00
Ç	ם	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist			3.290,00
	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function			3.390,00
	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			4.290,00
ָן	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			4.890,00
C	_	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar			3.490,00
Ţ	ם	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar			5.290,00
Ţ	_	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A			319,00
	_	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder			990,00
Ţ	_	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)			990,00
Ī	_	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"			24,90
Ţ	_	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)			49,90
Ţ		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)			0,00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel			69,90
_	_	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function	-		209,00
	_	front brake lever: O left O right			189,00
Ţ	ב	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right			299,00
	_	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever			54,90
[_	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right			519,00
	_	oion fs 20 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and a	bility optio	ns" order	
	٦	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent			109,00
Į	_	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			219,00
ן נ	_	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			299,00
[ے	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light			759,00
	5	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive			669,00
Ţ		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			289,00
Ţ	ם	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted			159,00
Н		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	_		329,00





	5	Scorpion ⁵ 20	VELOTECHN) NIK
	×	Item		ret
		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right		11
		handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right		20
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		1!
		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair		Į.
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		
es		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		I
accessories		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		
ces		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		I
ac		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		
	\Box	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted		
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		
		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs		ľ
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		
ſ		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		6
ſ		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		
ſ		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		
ן ו		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"		





[3] Ite	em				sugg.
_	<u> </u>		L			retail €
co	rpio	on fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV / KRESFSV)	1	T	т т	
Variancs	driv dera batt	orpion fs 20 Special Edition Hor: Blue shade grey matt vetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear with kombined 3 speed gear hub and 10 speed MICROSHIFT XLE rear railleur, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, ttery light system B&M Eyro with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE rathon Plus, mudguards, mirror B&M E, pennant				6.950,00
	driv SHII light Plus	orpion fs 20 Special Edition Pedelec Ilor: colza yellow RAL 1021 vetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with electric CUES Di2 shift 10 speed, battery with 630 Wh, hydraulic disc brakes IMANO XT, It system B&M IQ-X with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon s, mudguards, mirror B&M E, pennant				10.790,00
_	-	on fs 20 SE selection seat		T		
		goMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0,00
□ ي	_	goMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00
		goMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback				329,00
ľ	inde	ependently adjustable				327,00
	-	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329,00
	Erg	. , ,	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00
	Erg	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00
co	Erg rpio	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on th	e "comfor	et and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for
co	Erg rpio from	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00
co	Erginal Ergina	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers d-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added	e "comfor	et and abili	ty options"	329,00 order fo 229,00 67,90
co	rpio from date f	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90
co	rpio from add sea hea adju	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added addrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00
co	propio add sea adjusted adjust	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	e "comfor	and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00
	Erginal Ergina	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added addrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat of adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	e "comfor	and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90
	Erginal Ergina	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added addrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat o adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00
	Erg rpio from deligation sea hea deligation two han rair Stro air	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat of adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system thorn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00 39,90
	rpio from pio goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added advest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat o adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted interlock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00 39,90 79,90	
	Erg Pio I from Addition goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat o adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system thorn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted ime lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black ain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00 39,90 79,90	
	Ergio I from add I sea I head I adju I han I rain I stru I frain I frain I frain I frain I frain I frain I frain I frain I frain	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat o adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system thorn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted ime lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black ain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" pless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00 39,90 79,90 29,90 89,90
	Ergio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froi Froi	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the on the boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat of adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indirests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system thorn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted ime lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black ain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" pless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes inter bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00 39,90 79,90 89,90 79,90
	Ergio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froi Froi	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat of adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system in the formal RZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted into lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black aim for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" pless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes ther bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted the bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00 39,90 79,90 29,90 89,90
	Ergio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froi Froi	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the on the boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag. I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat of adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indirests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system thorn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted ime lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black ain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" pless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes inter bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00 39,90 79,90 89,90 79,90
	rpio from pion pion pion pion pion pion pion pion	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers don bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat of adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat of adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system is covered to the seat of the	e "comfor	t and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00 39,90 79,90 29,90 89,90 79,90 159,00
	Erg rpio from pio display addition a	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers dono bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat of adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system in the form AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted interest left and victory with removable key, without chain, black ain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" pless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes after bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted be bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added inversal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like one holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted	e "comfor	et and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00 39,90 79,90 29,90 89,90 79,90 159,00
	Ergrio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froio Froi Froi	goMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) on fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the ont boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers donbags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added at angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added adrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle justable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat of adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added indrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion in cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue reamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system in the form AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted into the form AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted into the form allow AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black arin for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4" pless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes there bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted the bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, added inversal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like one holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted ar mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	e "comfor	and abili	ty options"	329,00 order for 229,00 67,90 99,90 139,00 19,90 39,80 159,00 29,90 659,00 39,90 79,90 29,90 89,90 79,90 49,90





	×	Item	sugg.
Ш			retail €
Sc	orı	pion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	
		Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5.990,00
		Scorpion fs 26 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	5.190,00
Sc	orı	pion fs 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	
	_	standard colour O pure orange matt RAL2004 / black O cool grey metallic / black	0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:(please specify)	199,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289,00
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	199,00
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49,90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	229,00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0,00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0,00
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback	220.00
		independently adjustable	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329,00
		BodyLink seat	179,00
seat		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179,00
se		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19,90
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99,90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	159,00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	139,00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	179,00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	289,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	19,90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	39,80
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	67,90
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	29,90
_		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0,00
nsion	•	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0,00
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,00
dsns		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00
		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34,90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	0,00
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	,,,,
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,90
rain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	179,00
drivetrain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX crankset 32T 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub	399,00
		drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	3/0.00
		·	269,00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.950,00
	Ц	drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1.990,00





VE	- L	SCOTECHNIK SC	ON)	o i c	on⁵2 6
2	ĸ	Item			sugg. retail €
	ш	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			1.490,00
	_ 11	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			1.790,00
	ا	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery			2.290,00
	ا	418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon			2.650,00
	ا	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon			2.590,00
	ŀ	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-			3.290,00
	ŀ	Ion battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur,			· ·
	ļ	Li-lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function			3.390,00
	1	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			4.290,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist			4.890,00
	2	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar			3.490,00
	_ 11	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar			5.290,00
	4	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A			319,00
	11	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder			990,00
	11	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)			990,00
	5	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"			24,90
	5	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)			39,90
	ור	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)			49,90
	5	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)			0,00
	ا د	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel			69,90
	ב	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable			209,00
	11	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right			189,00
	ַ	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right			299,00
	3	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever			54,90
	11	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right			519,00 form
	_	oion fs 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and a	hility optio	ns" order	form
_		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	Dility Optio	iis Order	109,00
	ا	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent			139,00
	ŀ	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			219,00
<u>.</u>	ا د	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			299,00
accessories		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light			759,00
4	ב	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive			669,00
	ב	rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			229,00
	ב	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs			189,00
L	-	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted			159,00
-	-	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black			329,00
	n I	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes			89,90

65





	<u> </u>	Scorpion ⁵ 26	VELOTECH	HNII
	×	Item		
		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right		
	۵	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right		
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		
		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair		
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		
accessories		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		
SSO		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		
3CC6		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted		
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"		





×	٥	Item			sugg.			
					retail €			
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV / KRESFLV)								
variants	ם ו	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black drivetrain SRAM 30 gear, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200, battery light system B&M Eyro with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror, pennant			6.990,00			
va	֓֞֞֞֞֜֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֜֞֞֞֜֞֞֞֞֞֜֞֞֞֜֞֞֞֞֜֞֞֞֜֞֞	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition Pedelec color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with electric CUES Di2 shift 10 speed, battery with 630 Wh, hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT, ight system B&M IQ-X with 2C, luggage rack, air shock ROCK SHOX Monarch, parking brake, tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, mudguards, mirror, pennant			10.830,00			
Sco	rp	ion fs 26 SE selection seat						
	ו	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags			0,00			
	ם] ב	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)			0,00			
seat		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback ndependently adjustable			329,00			
	ו	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)			329,00			
Sco	rp	ion fs 26 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the	e "comfor	t and ability	y options" order for			
	1	ront boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers			229,00			
]	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag, added			67,90			
]	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added			99,90			
]	neadrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle			139,00			
]	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat			19,90			
]	wo adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added			39,80			
	ם ב	nandrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion			159,00			
	1	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue			29,90			
ے اچ	י נ	Streamer not for SE Pedelec, clear front fairing, with quickmount system			659,00			
_ lè)	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted			39,90			
Zubehör 	1	rame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black			79,90			
"∟) (chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"			29,90			
	1	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes			89,90			
	1	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			79,90			
	4	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted			159,00			
	+	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting			84,90			
	11	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, \emptyset 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like shone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted			49,90			
]	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel			29,90			
	1	ransport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric			99,90			





	×	Item	retail	
Sc	ori	pion fs 26 Enduro basic model foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)		
	_	Scorpion fs 26 Enduro STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, MICROSHIFT XLE 30 speed with barend shifters, SRAM GX crankset, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires	6.190,0	00
Sc	orp	oion fs 26 Enduro options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete b	ikes only	
		standard colour green metallic / black	0,0	00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199,0	00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289,0	00
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,0	00
fra		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	199,0	00
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0,0	00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49,9	90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	229,0	00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,0	00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0,0	00
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable	329,0	00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329,0	00
		BodyLink seat	179,0	00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179,0	00
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99,5	90
seat		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	159,0	00
٠,		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69,9	90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	139,0	00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	179,0	00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	289,0	00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	19,9	90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added	39,8	80
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue	29,9	90
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	67,9	90
_		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		00
suspension		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	•,,	
pen		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299,0	00
sns		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,0	_
		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34,9	90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	0,0	00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39,9	90
rain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub	179,0	00
drivetrain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX crankset 32T 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub	399,0	00
		drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	269,0	00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.950,	_
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1.990,	_
_			<u> </u>	_





/EL	LOTECHNIK	
×] Item	sugg. retail €
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	2.290,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	2.650,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	2.590,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Lilon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist	3.290,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function	3.390,00
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	4.290,00
drivetrain	Bedrive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist	4.890,00
	forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.490,00
	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	5.290,00
	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	319,00
	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	990,00
	charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	990,00
	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"	24,90
		39,90
Scor	rpion fs 26 Enduro accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort a	nd ability options" order form
		0,00
	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	
		69,90
انة	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	69,90 209,00
brakes	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right	
brake	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	209,00
	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake	189,00
	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90 519,00
	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90
	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90 519,00
	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90 519,00
	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90 519,00 109,00
	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90 519,00 109,00 139,00 219,00
ories	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90 519,00 109,00 139,00 219,00
ccessories	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90 519,00 109,00 139,00 219,00 299,00 759,00
accessories	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90 519,00 109,00 139,00 219,00 759,00 669,00
accessories	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system BON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90 519,00 109,00 139,00 219,00 299,00 759,00 669,00 229,00
accessories	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight2C permanent lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	209,00 189,00 299,00 54,90 519,00 109,00 139,00 219,00 299,00 759,00 669,00 229,00 189,00





	×	ltem	sugg.
	스	item	retail €
		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	119,00
		handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left	
		O right	209,00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	159,00
		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	149,50
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	79,90
ړ		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	69,90
accessories		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	139,80
esso		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	84,90
acce		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	169,80
"		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	26,90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, \emptyset 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted	49,90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	29,90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	39,90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	659,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	99,90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	29,90





	×	Item		sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)		
		Scorpion plus 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		6.390,00
		Scorpion plus 20 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup		5.590,00
Sc	ori	pion plus 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes	only	
	_	standard colour O cool grey metallic O magma red / black		0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289,00
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)		0,00
frar		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		199,00
		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49,90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		229,00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		0,00
	۵	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable		329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		329,00
		BodyLink seat		179,00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179,00
eat		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)		19,90
S		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		99,90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		159,00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69,90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		139,00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded		289,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		67,90
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre		39,90
_		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		0,00
	_	O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg		0,00
suspensio		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00
sns		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0,00
		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		34,90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		0,00
_		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	1 1	39,90
drivetrain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter		179,00
driv	L	drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	+ +	349,00
	ľ	drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	+ +	1.950,00
1	ľ	drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	+ + +	1.990,00
		2. Total Companie		1.770,00





ſ	×	Item		sugg. retail €
ı	_11	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		1.490,00
Į	<u>.</u>	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		1.790,00
ι	- 11	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.290,00
ι	_11	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.650,00
ι	_11	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.590,00
į į	┦	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		3.290,00
į (╵	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function		3.390,00
drivetrain	۱,	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.290,00
driv	┦	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.890,00
ι	<u>ا</u> ⊏	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		3.490,00
ſ	ا د	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		5.290,00
	5	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		319,00
Ţ	_11	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder		990,00
[_11	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		990,00
[<u> </u>	short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		24,90
Ţ	11	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		49,90
Ţ	<u>ا</u> [-	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00
	-	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		69,90
i es	١	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		209,00
brakes	ا ا	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right		189,00
	_	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		209,00
╙		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54,90
ι	11	one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		519,00
Sco	_	oion plus 20 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort an	d ability options"	order form
	_	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	a ability options	109,00
	<u>.</u>	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent		119,00
ĺ		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		219,00
S [أد	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299,00
accessories	11	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		759,00
ac	5	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669,00
Ī	<u> </u>	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		289,00
Ī	_	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)		139,00
Ī]	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted		159,00
Ī	7	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		329,00
	٦Ī	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		89,90





	×	Item	sugg. retail €
		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	119,00
		handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	209,00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	159,00
		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	149,50
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	79,90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	69,90
accessories		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	139,80
SSC		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right	84,90
200		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	169,80
"		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	26,90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted	49,90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	29,90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	39,90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	659,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	99,90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	29,90





	2] Item		sugg. retail €
S	co	rpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)		
S S	Þ	- light system B&M IQ-X with 2C - rear rack - air damper ROCK SHOX Monarch - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards, mirror, flag		10.550,00
S	_	pion plus 20 Pedelec SE selection seat		
seat v		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium) ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL) ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (0,00 0,00 329,00 329,00
S	co	rpion plus 20 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special access	sories on the "com	fort and ability optio
	_	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added		229,00 67,90
				99,90 139,00
				19,90
		• • •		29,90 39,90
		·		79,90 29,90
				89,90
Zubehör		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar		119,00
Z		handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right		209,00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		159,00
		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair		149,50
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted		159,00
	F			84,90
	F	†		169,80
		phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted		49,90
	F			29,90
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		99,90





	×	Item		sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)		
		Scorpion plus 26 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		6.490,00
		Scorpion plus 26 frameset foldable, with suspension front and rear, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup		5.690,00
Sc	or	pion plus 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes or	nly	
	_	standard colour O cool grey metallic O magma red / black	i i	0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289,00
e		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)		0,00
ran		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		199,00
Γ		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49,90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		229,00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		0,00
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable		329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00
	_	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		329,00
	_	BodyLink seat		179,00
بد		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179,00
seat		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)		19,90
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		99,90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		159,00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69,90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		139,00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded		289,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		67,90
1		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	i i	
sion	ч	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg		0,00
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00
susper		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	i i	0,00
8		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		34,90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0.00
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		0,00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39,90
rain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal hub		179,00
drivetrain		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30, SRAM GX crankset 32T 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub		399,00
1		drivetrain SRAM 30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters	1	269,00
1	_	drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1	1.950,00
Í		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	 	1.990,00
	_	i d i d i d i d i d i d i d i d i d i d		





	×	Item		sugg. retail €
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		1.490,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		1.790,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.290,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 5 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.650,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP5 Nexus 8 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		2.590,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Nexus 5 Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist		3.290,00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist, freeshift and autoshift function		3.390,00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.290,00
driv		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lon battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist		4.890,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		3.490,00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lon 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		5.290,00
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		319,00
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lon battery 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder		990,00
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		990,00
		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		24,90
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.3 lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)		39,90
	-	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		49,90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00
		disc brakes AYID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		69,90
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		209,00
brakes		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right		189,00
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		299,00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54,90
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right		519,00
Sco	ori	pion plus 26 accessories Surcharges, additional special accessories on the "comfort and	d ability options" order fo	rm
_	_	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		109,00
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent		139,00
accessories		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		219,00
cce		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light		759,00
i †		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669,00
			•	





	×	Item	sugg. retail €
H		rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	229,00
lľ		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	189,00
lľ		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	139,00
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159,00
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	329,00
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	89,90
		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	119,00
		handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	209,00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	159,00
accessories		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	149,50
sso		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	79,90
9001		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	69,90
10		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	139,80
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right	84,90
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	169,80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	26,90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, \emptyset 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted	49,90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	29,90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	39,90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	659,00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	99,90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,90
L		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	29,90





	×	Item				sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)				
	×	Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP5 with electric internal gear hub NEXUS Di2 5 speed - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - handlebar long - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards, mirror, flag				10.590,00
Sc	or	pion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat				
seat		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium) ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL) ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0,00 0,00 329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	L Coming are d	ha "az(-	ا د احد مد	329,00
30	or	pion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special acces front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	ssories on t	ne comic	ort and ab	229,00
	_	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag, added				67,90
	_	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, added				99,90
	_	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				139,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	1			19,90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added				39,80
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue				29,90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted				39,90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black				79,90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"				29,90
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes				89,90
Zubehör		handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: O left O right	60,48	63,84	67,20	119,00
Z ub		handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	110,70	116,85	123,00	209,00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	84,15	88,83	93,50	159,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	42,30	44,65	47,00	79,90
		standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, O left O right O pair	78,30	82,65	87,00	149,50
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159,00
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right				84,90
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar				169,80
		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, \emptyset 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88 lbs, unmounted				49,90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				29,90
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				99,90





	×	Item		sugg.
S=		dmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)		retail €
Þμ	ee	` '	 	
		Speedmachine S-Pedelec basic model up to 45 km/h (28 mph), vehicle subject to insurance, EU type Approval class		
	×	L1e, full suspension, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor Front and rear suspension, above seat steering, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor, SHIMANO 30-speed, SCHWALBE Marathon		9.890,00
		Plus tyres, MAGURA hydraulic disc brakes, B&M lighting system, pannier rack, kickstand, B&M mirror left		7.070,00
		The boom on the Speedmachine is typically shortened by 8 cm / 3.15"		
Sn		dmachine S-Pedelec accessories & options extra charge		
Эþ		standard colour O silvergrey O carmine red RAL3002		0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00
me		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:		289,00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		199,00
	F	length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,00
	Ë	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00
	-	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback		0,00
		independently adjustable		329,00
		BodyLink seat		179,00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179,00
برا	1	Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69,90
seat	-	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		139,00
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00
	H	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90
	6	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80
	后	rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90
	后	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag		67,90
	后	Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre		39,90
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		52,70
<u>.</u>		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0,00
uspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00
dsn	×	suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable		0,00
S		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed		29,90
	×	above seat steering (ASS) with serobar direct (basic specification)		0,00
		E-drive NEODKIVES ZZUKS and MICKOSHIFT ALESU up to 45 km/n (26 mpn), 30 speed, rear deranieur		
_		MICROSHIFT XLE, shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 627 Wh, push		0,00
trai	L	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lon		1.700.00
drivetrain		battery with 627 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist		1.790,00
ē		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		24,90
	×	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection		0,00
	×	disc brake MAGURA MT5e hydraulic		0,00
	×	lighting system e-drive Z20RS B&M IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn		0,00
	×	rear rack 12 mm / 0.5" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		0,00
		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		139,00
ΰŗ		mudguards SKS 20" / 26" with spoiler, rear 53 mm / 2.1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted		129,00
Zubehör	×	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black		0,00
Z		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		89,90
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		79,90
1	×	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware		0,00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar		42,90





Scorpion is 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20°126° (SFE) Scorpion is 26 S-Pedelec basic model up to 45 km/h / 28 mpt, whole subject to insurance, EU type approval class L2e foldable, under seat sceneric supression from and man, whole subject to insurance, EU type approval class L2e foldable under seat sceneric supression from and man, whole subject to insurance, EU type approval class L2e foldable under seat sceneric supression from and man, whole subject to man, and the subject to		×	Item		sugg. retail €						
Scorpion fs 26 5 Predebec basic model up to 45 km/h / 28 mph, vehicle subject to insurance. EU type approval class L1c location, under sext steering, suspension frost and rear. Neodrives 2005 km/h motors, SRAM 30-speest, SCHWALBE literation Price open plant plant of the sext steering suspension frost and rear. Neodrives 2005 km/h oncors, SRAM 30-speest, SCHWALBE literation Price of the production of the sext steering suspension frost and rear. Neodrives 2005 km/h oncors, SRAM 18 price system, Winglinis indicators, power orange mare 8A1204 km/h open frost boom plant steering on the sext steering of the sext steering s	Sc										
Standard colour O pure corage matt RALO04 / Bake O cool grey metallic / Bake O 0,00			Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec basic model up to 45 km/h / 28 mph, vehicle subject to insurance, EU type approval class L2e foldable, under seat steering, suspension front and rear, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor, SRAM 30-speed, SCHWALBE Marathon Plus tyres, coupled hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, B&M lighting system, WingBlink indicators,		12.390,00						
Single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart	Sc	orı	pion fs 26 S-Pedelec options Surcharges								
Southe custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame			standard colour O pure orange matt RAL2004 / black O cool grey metallic / black		0,00						
Pront boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not wish STEPS / PRINON 199,00			single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00						
Gront boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers 49,90	e		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289,00						
Gront boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers 49,90	ram		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0.37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		199,00						
Infort boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted. QR-levers 229,00	ų		length fitting service: distance center of crank axle to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0,00						
ErgoMesh Premium methseat with OrthoFiex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags 0,00			front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49,90						
ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) 0,00			front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		229,00						
FrgoMesh Premium meshesat with Orthofiex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable 329,00											
Independently adjustable 329,00 3					0,00						
BodyLink seat BodyLink seat 179,00 19,90					329,00						
Bong handlebars 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position 11,970			ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00						
handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion 159,00 Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat 69,90 headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle headrest for BodyLink seat adjustable in height and angle 139,00 headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 179,00 SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded 289,00 dijustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 19,90 two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 33,80 add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag 67,90 rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue 29,90 rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue 29,90 rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue 29,90 rar shock ROMD MD-V.22 (basic specification) 0.00 osoft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg 0 standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg 0.00 rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 299,00 front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 34,90 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and RRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 627 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar 1.790,00 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-lon 627 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar 1.520,00 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 3 to 45 cm 16 minus for the seat of the seat of the seat of the seat of the seat of the sea			BodyLink seat		179,00						
Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle 139,00 headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 179,00 SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded 289,00 diplicable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 19,90 two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 diplicable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added			long handlebars 6 cm / 2.4" higher grip position		19,90						
headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle 139,00 headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 179,00 SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded 289,00 dadjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 19,90 two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added 39,80 add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag 67,90 rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue 29,90 rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) 0 soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg 0 standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg 0 hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg 0,00 rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 299,00 front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 0,00 front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 0,00 shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 627 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar 0 side of handlebar 0,00 E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION Cl.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-lon 627 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar 0 side of handlebar 0,00 2 tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection 0,00 short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 0,490 0,00	at		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		159,00						
headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 179,00 SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded 289,00 2	SE		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69,90						
SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag arin cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue arar shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) osoft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg ostin-450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg ostin-450 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg ostin-450 lbs/inch,			headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		139,00						
adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each I.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag arin cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) osofic: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) osofic: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 627 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-lon 627 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 31.790,00 31.790,00 32. tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection 33.4,90 34.90 35.00 36. tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection 36. tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection 37.00 38. puncture for seats, in the first of the first of the first of the first of the first			headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever								
two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue 29,90 rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) osoft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 627 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-lon 627 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 1.520,00 tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever											
add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag 67,90 rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue 29,90											
rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 299,00 front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 627 Wh. push assist, display position: O above handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-lon 627 Wh. push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 3nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 3nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts		\vdash									
rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump root suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 627 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-lon 627 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 2tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection 3thort cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" 24,90 hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever		_									
O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 299,00 front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 6ront suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 8-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 627 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar 8-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-lon 627 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar 9-2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 1.520,00 1.520,00 1.520,00 1.520,00 1.520,00 1.520,00 1.520,00 1.520,00 1.520,00 1.520,00		J			29,90						
Front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 34,90	uo				0,00						
Front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 34,90	isi				200 00						
Front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 34,90	ədsr	\vdash									
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lon battery 627 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-lon 627 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 3nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 4nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (r	SI										
shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 627 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-Ion 627 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar and battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-Ion 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) and battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-Ion 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) and battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-Ion 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) and battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-Ion 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) by tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever					,						
display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 12 speed PINION front gear box, Li-lon 627 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 3nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 4nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS Li-lon 627 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 5nd battery pack for NEODRIVES					0,00						
Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar Interpolation			display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar								
short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever hydraulic, left lever 24,90 0,00	rakes / drivetrain				1.790,00						
short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever hydraulic, left lever 24,90 0,00					1.520,00						
short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68" hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever hydraulic, left lever 24,90 0,00		×	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1.8", very good puncture protection		0,00						
hydraulic, left lever	þ		short cranks 155 mm / 6", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 68"		24,90						
		×			0,00						
		×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		0,00						





	×	Item	sugg. retail €					
Sco	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec accessories Surcharges							
	×	lighting system e-drive Z20RS B&M IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	0,00					
	\mathbf{x}	indicator lights system WingBling Front and rear indicators, mounted on the front boom and luggage rack, indicator switch mounted on the handlebar end or handlebar end shifter. Not compatible with Streamer.	0,00					
	×	rear rack 14 mm / 0.5" tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side	0,00					
		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	189,00					
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159,00					
	×	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting left	0,00					
		rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right	84,90					
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	329,00					
esso		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	89,90					
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2×0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	79,90					
"		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	26,90					
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, \varnothing 22,2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88 lbs, unmounted	49,90					
Ī		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	29,90					
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	659,00					
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	99,90					
Ī	×	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	0,00					
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	29,90					



parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever



0,00

	×	Item		sugg. retail €
G	-kk	to fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (GELH)		retaire
5				
	×	Gekko fx 26 basic model foldable, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker		3.690,00
		standard colour O magma red O deep blue		0,00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00
Er	nclo: gth,	ction of hand drive and options sed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brak colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding	e, width adjustable hand	
	×	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt		0,00
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34		3.190,00
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter		5.390,00
НОС	۵	Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist		6.490,00
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest		329,00
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest		159,00
G	ekk	to fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge		
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00
		seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release		99,90
		Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles		169,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		67,90
at		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		269,00
seat		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		269,00
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		269,00
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		269,00
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"		49,90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00
S		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		209,00
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake		299,00



3	Item	sugg.
丄		retail €
acco	essories Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge	
	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent	119,00
[lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219,00
	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299,00
	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light	759,00
s c	indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	799,00
ssorie	rear rack 10 mm / 0.4" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	89,90
a) I	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	329,00
acc	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	79,90
C	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	84,90
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	26,90
Ī	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	39,90
Ī	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	89,90
Ī	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	29,90
	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	99,90
C	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	199,80



	×	Item		sugg. retail €		
Sc	Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SFSH)					
	×	Scorpion fs 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker		5.890,00		
		standard colour O colza yellow RAL1021 O blue shade grey matt		0,00		
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00		
L		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:		289,00		
Er	nclos	ction of hand drive and options sed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brak colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding	e, width adjustable hand	crank with 175 mm / 7"		
	×	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt		0,00		
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34		3.190,00		
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter		5.390,00		
НОС		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-lon battery 576 Wh, push assist		6.490,00		
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest		329,00		
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest		159,00		
Sc	orı	pion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0,00		
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0,00		
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable		329,00		
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00		
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		99,90		
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00		
L.	_	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90		
seat	\vdash	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80		
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag		67,90		
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		269,00		
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		269,00		
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		269,00		
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		269,00		
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90		
suspension		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0,00		
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00		
		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0,00		
Ľ		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		34,90		
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		990,00		
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"		49,90		
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00		
brakes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		209,00		
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and parking brake function, rear disc brake		299,00		
1	IVI	narking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		0.00		



	_				
	×	Item			sugg. retail €
acc	es	ssories Scorpion fs 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive extra charge			
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent			119,00
ן [lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC			219,00
Į (اه	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	1		299,00
C	\Box	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light			759,00
. [indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar			799,00
		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			289,00
0		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black		1	329,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			79,90
, "[rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right			84,90
	ā	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip			26,90
Į.		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted			39,90
Ţ		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 6,5 kg / 14 lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs			179,00
[frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black			79,90
Ţ		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"			29,90
Ţ		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right			99,90
Į (اد	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip			199,80





	×	Item		sugg. retail €		
Sc	Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPSH)					
	×	Scorpion plus 20 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker, seat		6.390,00		
		angle adapter standard colour O cool grey metallic O magma red / black		0.00		
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		0,00 199,00		
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:		· ·		
C -				289,00		
Er	nclos	ction of hand drive and options sed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brak colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding	e, width adjustable hand	crank with 175 mm / 7"		
	×	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt		0,00		
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34		3.190,00		
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter		5.390,00		
НОС	٥	Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist		6.490,00		
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest		329,00		
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation		,		
		adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest		159,00		
Sc	or	pion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge				
	ロ	ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback independently adjustable		329,00		
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00		
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00		
	_	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		329,00		
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		0,00		
	-	headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00		
بد		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90		
seat		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80		
	<u> </u>	add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag		67,90		
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		269,00		
	□	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		269,00		
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		269,00		
	۵	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		269,00		
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90		
o		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0,00		
ens		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00		
suspension		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0,00		
S		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		34,90		
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		990,00		
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"		49,90		
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00		
brakes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		209,00		
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and		299,00		
		parking brake function, rear disc brake parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		0.00		



×] Item	sugg. retail €
ıcce	essories Scorpion plus 20 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge	
٥	lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent	119,00
٥	lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219,00
	lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299,00
	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light	759,00
	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.5" / 0.4") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	289,00
	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	139,0
	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	329,0
<u> </u>	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2×0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	79,9
	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	84,9
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	26,9
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	39,9
	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,9
	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	29,9
	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	99,9
	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	199,8





_	_					
	×	Item		sugg. retail €		
Sc	Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle hand drive (SPLH)					
		Scornian plus 24 basic model foldable year and front supposion under cost steering STLIPMEY ARCHED 24 speed				
	IVI	Scorpion plus 26 basic model foldable, rear and front suspension, under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER 24 speed derailleur/hub gears, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes, SHIMANO parking brake, tyres SCHWALBE Tryker, seat		6.490,00		
		angle adapter		0.470,00		
		angle adapter				
		standard colour O cool grey metallic O magma red / black		0,00		
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00		
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:		289,00		
Se	lec	tion of hand drive and options				
Er	nclos	sed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brak	ce, width adjustable hand	crank with 175 mm / 7"		
len	gth,	colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding				
	100	atom double and a supplied to the supplied to	г			
	-	standard colour HOC unit blue shade grey matt		0,00		
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34		3.190,00		
				F 200.00		
١,		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter		5.390,00		
얼		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16				
Ι Τ		mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery		6.490,00		
		576 Wh, push assist				
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest		329,00		
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation		159,00		
_	L	adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				
Sc	or	pion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle options extra charge				
		ErgoMesh Premium meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags, seat and seatback		329,00		
		independently adjustable		222.00		
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00		
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00		
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		329,00		
	×	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seat to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		0,00		
		headrest for meshseat adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		179,00		
يب		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		19,90		
seat		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		39,80		
		add-on bags for meshseat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		67,90		
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		269,00		
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL		269,00		
		seats and tall people, not mounted		207,00		
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted		269,00		
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended		269,00		
]	for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		207,00		
		rain cover for seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue		29,90		
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		0,00		
Sior	_	O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0,00		
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00		
Isns		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0,00		
		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		34,90		
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 Li-ion battery 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient		990,00		
)	charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		770,00		
L		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8"		49,90		
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,00		
es		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		209,00		
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREYER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation right side and		299,00		
٩		parking brake function, rear disc brake		277,00		
	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		0,00		



	×	Item	sugg. retail €
acc	es	ssories Scorpion plus 26 Hands-On-Cycle extra charge	
		lighting system B&M EYRO rechargeable up to 30 lux, headlight rechargeable with USB, battery-powered rear light B&M Toplight 2C permanent	119,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly for E-drive LED headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, up to 80 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219,00
		lighting system B&M IQ-X for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with stand light, daytime running light and brake light, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, B&M IQ-X headlight, up to 100 lux, B&M Toplight 2C plus rear light	759,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669,00
es		rear rack 14 mm / 0.6" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	229,00
essories		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	189,00
O.		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	139,00
ac		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black	329,00
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2×0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	79,90
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	84,90
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	26,90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted	39,90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	79,90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39.4"	29,90
		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	99,90
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	199,80



comfort and ability options

	×	Item	sugg. retail €
co	mf	fort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (cannot be ordered with fra	me kits)
standing-up		standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, O left O right O pair	149,50
standi		standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCL, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, O left O right O pair	94,50
		pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: O left O right size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	99,90
		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 8 - I I O 27 - 34 cm / I I - I 4"	199,00
		ErgoPedal single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	169,00
t-pedals		ErgoPedal left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	339,00
o- and comfort-pedals		ErgoPedal with safety release single sided (not for SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force, mounting side of safety pedal: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	219,00
ergo-		ErgoPedal with safety release left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: O 20 - 28cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	439,00
		ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	349,00
		ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7,9-11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	699,00
walking		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	99,90
wal		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	199,80
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted	269,00
belt		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, not mounted	269,00
support be		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	269,00
IS		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with meshseat, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	269,00
handrest		handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right	119,00
hanc		handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	209,00

This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):

□ Delta tx (DET) □ Gekko fx 20 (GEF) □ Gekko fx 26 (GEL) □ Gekko 26 (GEN) □ Scorpion 2 (SCO2) □ Scorpion fx 20 (SCF2) □ Scorpion fx 26 (SCL) □ Scorpion fs 20 (SFS) □ Scorpion fs 26 (SFL) □ Scorpion fs 26 (

company / customer no.:

name, date & signature:

General Terms and Conditions of Business of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG

I. Conclusion of contract/transfer of rights and obligations of the buyer

- (1) The Buyer's order for the goods shall be deemed to be a binding offer to enter into a contract. Unless otherwise stated in the order, the Seller shall be entitled to accept this contractual offer within two weeks of its receipt. Acceptance may be declared either in writing (e.g. by order confirmation) or by delivery of the goods to the Buyer. However, the seller is obliged to inform the buyer immediately if he does not accept the order
- (2) Transfers of the buyer's rights and obligations under the purchase contract require the seller's consent in text form.

This does not apply to a monetary claim of the buyer against the seller.

The prior consent of the Seller shall not be required for other claims of the Buyer against the Seller if the Seller has no interest worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment or if the legitimate interests of the Buyer in the assignability of the right outweigh the interest of the Seller worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment.

II. Prices / Payment

- The prices quoted include packaging costs and the statutory value-added tax; however, delivery and shipping costs are only included in the prices quoted if a separate agreement has been made in this respect.
- (2) If the Buyer is in default of payment, the Seller shall be entitled to charge interest at a rate of 5 percentage points above the base rate of the European Central Bank (ECB) from that time onwards. In this respect, the Seller reserves the right to prove higher damages.
- (3) The purchase price and the prices for ancillary services shall be due and payable within 8 days from the date of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the goods. However, the seller shall be entitled at any time, also within the framework of an ongoing business relationship, to make a delivery in whole or in part only against advance payment. The seller shall declare a corresponding reservation at the latest with the order confirmation.
- (4) The buyer may only offset claims of the seller if the counterclaim of the buyer is undisputed or a legally binding title exists. This does not apply to counterclaims of the buyer arising from the same purchase contract. He may only assert a right of retention insofar as it is based on claims from the same contractual relationship.

III. Delivery and Delay in Delivery

- (1) Delivery dates and delivery periods which have not been expressly designated as binding shall be deemed to have been agreed without obligation. Binding delivery dates and delivery periods must be agreed in writing. Delivery periods shall commence upon conclusion of the contract.
- (2) The buyer may request the seller to deliver six weeks after a non-binding delivery date or a non-binding delivery period has been exceeded. The seller shall be in default upon receipt of the request.

If the buyer is entitled to compensation for damage caused by delay, this shall be limited to a maximum of 5% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence on the part of the seller.

(3) If the buyer also wishes to withdraw from the contract and/or claim damages in lieu of performance, he must set the seller a reasonable deadline for delivery after expiry of the relevant deadline in accordance with clause 2 of this section.

If the buyer has a claim for damages instead of performance, the claim shall be limited to a maximum of 25% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence. If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, claims for damages in lieu of performance are excluded in the event of slight negligence.

- If, while the Seller is in default, delivery becomes impossible by chance, the Seller shall be liable with the limitations of liability agreed above. The seller shall not be liable if the damage would also have occurred in the event of timely delivery.
- (4) If a binding delivery date or a binding delivery period is exceeded, the seller shall be in default as soon as the delivery date or the delivery period is exceeded. The rights of the buyer shall then be determined in accordance with clause 2, sentence 3 and clause 3 of this section.
- (5) The limitations and exclusions of liability in this section shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, its legal representative or its vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.
- (6) Force majeure or operational disruptions occurring at the Seller's or its suppliers' premises which temporarily prevent the Seller, through no fault of its own, from delivering the object of purchase on the agreed date or within the agreed period shall change the dates and periods specified in clauses I to 4 of this section by the duration of the disruptions to performance caused by these circumstances. If such disruptions lead to a delay in performance of more than four months, both the buyer and the seller may withdraw from the contract. Other rights of withdrawal remain unaffected by this.
- (7) Changes in design or form, deviations in colour and changes in the scope of delivery on the part of the manufacturer shall remain reserved during the delivery period, provided that the changes or deviations are reasonable for the buyer, taking into account the interests of the seller. Insofar as the seller or the manufacturer uses signs or numbers to designate the order or the ordered object of purchase, no rights can be derived from this alone.

IV. Acceptance

- (1) The buyer shall be obliged to accept the object of purchase within 14 days of receipt of the notice of availability. In the event of non-acceptance, the seller may exercise his statutory rights.
- (2) If the seller claims damages, these shall amount to 10% of the purchase price. The amount of damages shall be higher or lower if the seller proves higher damages or the buyer proves that lower damages or no damages at all have been incurred.

V. Retention of Title

(1) The object of purchase shall remain the property of the seller until the claims to which the seller is entitled on the basis of the contract of sale have been settled.

If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, the retention of title shall also apply to claims of the seller against the buyer arising from the ongoing business relationship until settlement of claims due to the seller in connection with the purchase.

At the buyer's request, the seller shall be obliged to waive the reservation of title if the buyer has fulfilled all claims in connection with the object of purchase in an incontestable manner and adequate security exists for the remaining claims from the current business relationship.

- (2) If the buyer does not pay the due purchase price and prices for ancillary services or does not pay them in accordance with the contract, the seller may withdraw from the contract and/or, in the event of a culpable breach of duty by the buyer, claim damages instead of performance if he has unsuccessfully set the buyer a reasonable deadline for performance, unless the setting of a deadline is dispensable in accordance with the statutory provisions. If the seller is entitled to claim damages instead of performance and if he takes back the object of purchase, the seller and the buyer agree that the seller shall remunerate the usual sales value of the object of purchase at the time of taking back. At the request of the buyer, which can only be expressed immediately after the object of purchase has been taken back, a publicly appointed and sworn expert will determine the normal sales value at the buyer's discretion. The buyer shall bear the necessary costs of taking back and realising the object of purchase. The realisation costs shall amount to 5 % of the normal sales value without proof. They shall be set higher or lower if the seller proves higher costs or the buyer proves that lower costs or no costs at all were
- (3) As long as the retention of title exists, the buyer may neither dispose of the object of purchase nor contractually grant third parties use thereof.

VI. Liability for Defects in Quality and Title

(1) Claims of the buyer for material defects and defects of title shall become statute-barred in accordance with the statutory provisions two years after delivery of the object of purchase.

Notwithstanding this, a limitation period of one year shall apply if the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract.

- (2) The shortening of the statute of limitations in clause I, sentence 2 shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, his legal representative or his vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.
- (3) If the Seller is liable under the statutory provisions for damage caused by slight negligence, the Seller's liability shall be limited:

Liability shall only exist in the event of a breach of material contractual obligations, such as those which the purchase contract specifically intends to impose on the seller according to its content and purpose or the fulfilment of which makes the proper performance of the purchase contract possible in the first place and on the observance of which the buyer regularly relies and may rely. This liability is limited to the typical damage foreseeable at the time of conclusion of the contract.

The personal liability of the legal representatives, vicarious agents and employees of the seller for damage caused by them through slight negligence is excluded.

Clause 2 of this section shall apply accordingly to the aforementioned limitation of liability and the aforementioned exclusion of liability.

- (4) Irrespective of any fault on the part of the Seller, any liability on the part of the Seller in the event of fraudulent concealment of a defect, from the assumption of a guarantee or a procurement risk and in accordance with the Product Liability Act shall remain unaffected.
- (5) If a defect is to be remedied, the following shall apply:
- a) The buyer must assert claims for rectification of defects with the seller. In the case of verbal notification of claims, the buyer must be provided with a confirmation of receipt of the notification in text form.
- b) The seller may also choose to have the defect rectified by a specialist company to be named by him. This shall be named to the buyer by the seller. Any costs arising from this shall be borne

by the seller. The buyer shall inform the seller immediately if the first rectification of the defect by the specialist company commissioned was unsuccessful.

- c) The buyer may assert claims for material defects based on the purchase contract for the parts installed to remedy the defect until the expiry of the limitation period of the object of purchase.
- d) Replaced parts shall become the property of the seller
- (6) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 German Civil Code (BGB), the provisions of this section shall not apply to material defects and defects of title in goods with digital elements, but the statutory provisions shall apply to the digital elements.

VII. Liability for other claims

- (1) The statutory limitation periods shall apply to other claims of the buyer which are not regulated in section VI "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title".
- (2) Liability for delay in delivery is conclusively regulated in Section III "Delivery and Delay in Delivery". For other claims for damages against the seller, the provisions in section VI. "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title", sections 3 and 4 shall apply accordingly.
- (3) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) and the subject matter of the contract also includes the provision of digital content or digital services, whereby the object of purchase can also fulfil its function without these digital products, the statutory provisions of sections 327 et seq. of the German Civil Code (BGB) shall apply to this digital content or digital services.

VIII. Place of Jurisdiction

- (1) The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all present and future claims arising from the business relationship with merchants, including claims arising from bills of exchange and cheques, shall be the Seller's registered office.
- (2) The same place of jurisdiction shall apply if the buyer does not have a general place of jurisdiction in Germany, moves his place of residence or habitual abode out of Germany after conclusion of the contract or his place of residence or habitual abode is not known at the time the action is brought. Otherwise, in the event of claims by the Seller against the Buyer, the Buyer's place of residence shall be the place of jurisdiction.

IX. CRIF Clause

(1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany, will make available the address and creditworthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

X. Notice pursuant to section 36 Consumer Dispute Settlement Act (VSBG)

(1) The Seller will not participate in any dispute resolution proceedings before a consumer arbitration board within the meaning of the VSBG and is not obliged to do so.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany